



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	HIMALAYIYA UNIVERSITY Fatehpur, Tanda, Jeevanwala P.O. Doiwala Distt. Dehradun Uttarakhand
1.2	Headquarters of the University	HIMALAYIYA UNIVERSITY Fatehpur, Tanda, Jeevanwala P.O. Doiwala Distt. Dehradun Uttarakhand
1.3	Information about University a. Website _____ b. E-mail _____ c. Phone Nos. _____ d. Fax Nos. _____ Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor _____ b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor _____ c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar _____ d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer _____	www.himalayiyauniversity.in himuni2019@gmail.com 9761999134,9193211134 Dr. Pardeep Kumar Bhardwaj 9897792449 himuni2019@gmail.com Prof. Kashi Nath Jena 9193211134 Vchimuni2019@gmail.com Mr. Arvind Arora 9761999134 registrarhimuni@gmail.com Mr. Bal Krishan Chamoli 9639699997 fohimuni@gmail.com
1.4	Date of Establishment	24.10.2019
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	HimalayiyaAyurvedic Yog Evam PraktikchikitsaSansthan Gram (Society) Fatehpur, Tanda, Jeevanwala P.O. Doiwala Distt. Dehradun Uttarakhand (Enclosed)

		Copy of Act and Gazette Notification Enclosed as "A"
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes, statutory and unitary University established by the Uttarakhand Government and following standards as laid down in UGC (Establishment and Maintenance of private Universities) Regulations 2003
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Yes, as per the Act the Territorial Jurisdiction of the University is Uttarakhand.
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NOT Applicable
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format: - a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC ____ (Details to be provided in Appendix-V) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	NOT Applicable
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: - a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India ____ (Details to be provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	NOT Applicable

Ubirud
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	NOT Applicable
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	NOT Applicable

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	<p>(Details provided in (Appendix-VIII) Year 2022-23</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>UG</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PG</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PG Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Certificate course</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M.Phil.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ph.D.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG			PG			Diploma			PG Diploma			Certificate course			M.Phil.			Ph.D.			Any other (pl. Specify)		
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																													
UG																															
PG																															
Diploma																															
PG Diploma																															
Certificate course																															
M.Phil.																															
Ph.D.																															
Any other (pl. Specify)																															
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX) School of Engineering (SoE) School of Science & Technology (SoST) School of Commerce (SoC) School of Management Studies (SoMS) School of Allied Science & Vocational Studies (SoASVS) School of Agriculture (SoA) School of Art & Humanities (SoAH) School of Computer Applications School of Design (SoD) School of Yogic Science</p>	<p>(Details provided in Appendix-IX) Year 2023-24</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>UG</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PG</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>PG Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Certificate course</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M.Phil.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ph.D.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG			PG			Diploma			PG Diploma			Certificate course			M.Phil.			Ph.D.			Any other (pl. Specify)		
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																													
UG																															
PG																															
Diploma																															
PG Diploma																															
Certificate course																															
M.Phil.																															
Ph.D.																															
Any other (pl. Specify)																															

& Naturopathy (SoYSN)
 School of Journalism & Mass
 Communication
 School of Paramedical & Health Science
 (SoAH)
 Global Certification and Master
 Programmes (GCMP)
 Himalayiya College of Nursing (HCN)

3.3 Whether approvals of relevant
 statutory council(s) such as AICTE,
 BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE,
 PCI, etc. have been taken to:

- a. Start new courses
- b. To increase intake

If yes please enclose copy of
 approval and give coursewise
 details in the following format: -

Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken

(Details to be provided in
 Appendix-X)

(Details provided in Appendix-X)

3.4 If the University is running courses
 under distance mode, please
 provide details about the students
 enrolled in the
 following format: -

Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled

(Details to be provided in
 Appendix-VII)

(Please enclose copy of the course-
 wise approval of the
 competent authority)

NOT Applicable

3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system	The University is following the Semester System. According to the notification the Academic Calendar every year
3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: - a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)	Yes. Details enclosed in Appendix-XI)

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	63	47	Nil	Nil	Nil	110
	F	87	18	Nil	Nil	Nil	105
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
PG	M	37	32	Nil	Nil	Nil	69
	F	41	25	Nil	Nil	Nil	66
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
M.Phil.	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ph.D.	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Diploma	M	02	02	Nil	Nil	Nil	04
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
PG Diploma	M	02	00	Nil	Nil	Nil	02
	F	01	04	Nil	Nil	Nil	05
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Certificate	M	01	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	01
	F	01	02	Nil	Nil	Nil	03
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

Male	Female	Total
186	179	365

No. of Students in

SN	Year	Total Students
1	2020-21	104
2	2021-22	370
3	2022-23	398
4	2023-24	365

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of	Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	14	14	28
			ST	Nil	01	01
			OBC	38	45	83
			PH	Nil	Nil	Nil
			General	127	126	253
			Total	179	186	365

4.3 Details of the two batches of students admitted

Particulars	Batch 1						Batch 2					
	Year of Entry – 2022-23						Year of Entry - 2023-24					
	UG	PG	Dip.	PG Dip.	Certl.	Total	UG	PG	Dip.	PG Dip.	Certl.	Total
No. admitted to the programme	199	154	07	24	14	398	215	135	04	07	04	365

No. of Drop-outs	03	09	NII	03	01	16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(a) Within four months of Joining												
(b) Afterwards												
No. appeared for the final year examination	164	111	07	17	07	306	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
No. passed in the final exam	62	104	07	17	07	197	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
No. passed in first class	53	103	01	16	06	179	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes, Provision for bridge / remedial classes to the educationally disadvantaged students has not been made but the University has instructed the faculty members to conduct special classes and training to students to improve their basics and knowledge. The University will introduce the methodology and new bridge course / remedial classes from the academic session 2022-23.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes, As Per The act of the University 31% rebate in Tuition Fee Applicable the Permanent Residents of Uttarakhand
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil./Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil./Ph.D.	Yes The University is running full time PhD course as per UGC Regulations, 2009, 2016, 2018 on PhD.
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes www.himalayiauniversity.in All Academic, administrative and notifications are uploaded on website and the website is regularly updated.
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	The Prospective Students informed about the criteria for admission rules & regulations, facilities available, etc, through the following modes:

		<p>Through the University website www.himalayiyauniversity.in</p> <p>Through information admission pamphlets and booklets distributed free of cost.</p> <p>Through the University social media platforms: Facebook, Instagram and LinkedIn, Admission advertisements published in various national / regional newspapers</p>								
4.17	<p>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)</p>	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					<p>Details provided in Appendix-XII</p>
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	<p>Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)</p>	<p>The Academic Council is the principal Body that finally approves the courses of study, syllabi, Curricula and Examination Schedule for various courses. Board of Studies approves the contents of course for each subject and recommends to the Academic Council</p>
5.2	<p>What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?</p>	<p>As per the Statutes, Rules of the University</p>
5.3	<p>Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.</p>	<p>Yes, as per the statutes and Act of the University, Approval of Academic Council, Board of Studies & Board of Management was obtained prior to starting the courses.</p>
5.4	<p>Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design:</p> <p>Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach</p>	<p>The curriculum has been designed to meet both academic and industry demands of time. Board of Studies/Faculty meets to discuss the changes and relevance of the curriculum for every session and also takes the advice from experts from industry as well as academicians. The main features of curriculum design are as follows: UGC,</p>

		AICTE, ICAR, INC, National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) and Massive Online Open Courses (MOOCs) prescribed curriculum to meet modular curricula.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	IQA Cell has been Constituted
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	The other avenues of learning provided to the students are: Students are required to undertake summer / winter Internship programs and Projects with Industry, NGO, etc. Online interactive seminars and sessions with academic and industry experts. Field training to student in villages and industry regular workshop and industrial visits
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	As Per the Rules of the University Semester-Internal. External and Practical Examination Projects. Seminars. assignments. Continuous Lab. Practical Assessments. And Sessional
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Yes As Per the Rules of the University Approved by State government
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	Nil
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, As per University ACT The University follows a continuous internal evaluation system. The details of theory and practical evaluation are given below: Continuous Term Evaluation (Theory) Teachers Assessment Mid Semester Examination Continuous Term Evaluation (Practical) Conduction of Practical and Assessment of Practical Record and Attendance Mid Semester Examination
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Question papers for Mid Semester Examination are set by the Internal Faculty Members and End Semester Examination, question papers are set by the external experts to ensure confidentiality, quality and proper coverage of syllabus with three sections of question papers: Very short answer type, short answer type and long answer

		type questions.									
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	According to UGC Norms and As per University ACT and constituted committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor									
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format: - <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results							The University conducts the examinations and announces the results as per the Academic calendar. The details of examinations and announcement of results for the year 2022-23 (ODD and EVEN Semester) are enclosed as
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results									

D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	Admission Cell published notices for inviting applications through online or offline Mode. The applications are examined by Admission Cell on the basis of merit of the qualifying examinations. Eligible candidates are offered to take admission for B.Se. Nursing course on the basis of entrance examination conducted								
6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details: - <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					NOT Applicable
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes, University has provided the information about the admission Procedure on its website and in its prospectus. The University also circulates the information about the								

		admission procedure in its Admission Notification published in leading news-paper as well as in local news-paper having wide circulation.								
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	Graduation – 12 th Pass Post-Graduation- Graduation Passed Reservation According To the prevailing rules and other Eligibility criteria as per the University Act Chepter2 Section-3/UGC.								
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -	Yes According to the prevailing rules as prescribed by the Government/ Act of the University.								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -	NOT Applicable								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Coursewise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Coursewise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					
Total No. of Seats (Coursewise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota							
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	As per the University act The University did not admit any NRI/Overseas students during 2020-21,2021-2022,2022-23. Admission Policy for NRI and Overseas student will be framed and the University will follow the instructions of Association of Indian Universities (AIU), Government of India.								

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	The Fee structure as per Enclosure and approved as per the provision of University act for 2022 – 2023 The detailed fee structure is enclosed
-----	---	--

7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	NOT Applicable
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes, the fee is charged by the University as per Approved fee structure
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Online/ Offline/ Cash/ Cheque/ DD
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Fee rebate as per the provisions of the University act
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	The details of Hostel Fee including mess charge are enclosed in. Appendix-XIII)
7.10	Any other fee	No
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Fee applicable as prescribed in the fee structure
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Fee rebate provided as per the provision of the University act


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institutionwise and Departmentwise)	The details of total no. of sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise) are enclosed in						
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	The university has sanctioned and approved following position of the academics according to the university norms in each department. The Faculty strength is adequate for the Students enrolled.	1 Each department.	09	1 Each department.	04	3 Each department.	45 Tutor = 22	

8.2 Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institutionwise and Department-wise)
(Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	Nil	03	03
			ST	Nil	Nil	Nil
			OBC	03	04	07
			PH	Nil	Nil	Nil
			General	39	31	70
			Total	42	38	80


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

8.4 Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	15	14	26
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total no. of temporary teachers	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	14	13	27
Total no. of part-time teachers	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total No. of visiting teachers	03	02	05

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	
8.6	<p>Process of recruitment of faculty</p> <p>-Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>-Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<p>The recruitment of faculty member was advertised through various national newspapers. University website and Social Media Platforms. A Selection Committee was constituted as per the Himalayiya University First Statutes Rule, 2021</p> <p>Yes</p>

U. Singh
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether: - Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	Yes. The University follows the self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction. The university follows the UGC Self-appraisal format and procedures.
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	The University has followed the norms of the concerned Statutory Bodies' like AICTE, PCI INC, Paramedical and UGC specific to teacher-student ratio an applicable
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details: -	Teaching staff have been appointed. According to the UGC norms and Pay scales completely.
	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	According to the UGC 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance in Accounts through Concerning Bank Bank Transfer/ Cheque
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to: - Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	As per policy of University Bank Account Transfer
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Each faculty member is provided with well-furnished office space with a computer and internet Wi-Fi facility

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes, the University has sufficient class rooms
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	(The University has tried to follow the minimum norms of the concerned Statutory Bodies guidelines are Followed as per Therequirement. Details enclosed in (Appendix XIV and XV)

a)	Item Description (make and model)	As per annexure
b)	Location (Department)	As per required
c)	Value (Rs.)	As per audited Balance Sheet
d)	Present Condition	Good
e)	Date of Purchase	-
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	5022 Sq. Ft/ 467Sq MT.
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	10
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	7655
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	13
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Sports and games facilities are available on the campus
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Yes
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Not Available
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	Any other	Yoga studio
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including? hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount - FDR No. Date -	5,00,00,000 Bank Guarantee No. 0922001LG000131 Punjab National Bank, Branch Raiwala
------	---	---


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	Income and Expenditure Account statement as per											
		S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure								
		1.	2020-21	4,173,004.00	1,992,907.72								
		2.	2021-22	27,99,94,756	1,48,41,195.00								
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Fees- 27823800 Donations- Nil Loan- 72,04,751 Interest- Nil Any other (pl. specify)- 1,70,756											
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>With salary</th> <th>Excluding Salary</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2020-21</td> <td>3,32,018</td> <td>16,60,889</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021-22</td> <td>49,39,696</td> <td>68,71,499</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Year	With salary	Excluding Salary	2020-21	3,32,018	16,60,889	2021-22	49,39,696	68,71,499
Year	With salary	Excluding Salary											
2020-21	3,32,018	16,60,889											
2021-22	49,39,696	68,71,499											

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution): - Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	The University has follow the Act and Guidelines of UGC in the Composition of the following statutory bodies and the details of the Composition of these bodies is appended in the (Appendix-XVII)
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	The copy of the minutes of the meeting of the above-mentioned statutory bodies held during the last two year are enclosed as

11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	The guidelines of Board of Studies/Faculty is attached as per the University First Statues Chapter 5 Section-3
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	The University is working on other strategies to review academic programs besides the academic council and will be implemented on the next academic year 2022-23.

J. Research Profile

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms ➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipment's) ➤ Research Scholars (MTech, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects Educational Programmes Arranged 	<p>Different ratio for different courses:</p> <p>(The University has tried to follow the minimum norms of the concerned Statutory Bodies guidelines are Followed as per required</p> <p>10 Research Paper Publication</p> <p>02 by COST 50 Guest Lectures Arranged:01 Workshop, 01 Seminar</p>
------	---	--

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVIII)


 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A			
		Group B			
		Group C	06	12	18
		Group D	03	10	13
		Sub total	09	22	31
		Technical Staff			
		Group A			
		Group B			
Group C					
Group D					
Sub total					
Grand Total					
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		Sc			
		ST		01	01
		OBC	04	02	06
		PH			
		General	05	19	24
		Total	09	22	31
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students				
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty				

14. Academic Results

Faculty – wise and course – wise academic result – Batch 2021- 2 nd / 3 rd Year and IV/VI Semester			
S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B.Sc Yoga	17	17
2	BBA – Aviation and Hospitality	03	02
3	BPT	07	07
4	BBA (Gen)	04	04
5	B.Sc Nursing (2 nd Sem)	46	40

6	MA Education	03	03
7	MBA	06	06
8	M.Sc Food Technology	00	00
9	M.A Theatre	04	04
10	M.Sc Yoga	04	04
11	M.Sc Microbiology	03	03
12	MA Sanskrit	00	00
13	MA English	01	01
14	MA Yoga	07	07
	Total	105	98

Faculty – wise and course – wise academic result – Batch 2021- 2nd / 3rd Year and IV/VI Semester

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	Certificate Yoga	07	07
2	Dip Karamkand	07	07
3	PGD Karamkand	03	03
4	PGD Yoga		
5	BBA – Aviation and Hospitality	10	10
6	BPT	16	15
7	BJMC	01	01
8	BCA	04	04
9	BA	03	03
10	B. Com	04	02
11	B.Lib	03	03
12	B.Sc Nursing (2 nd / 3 rd Sem)	97	Result Pending
13	MA Education	03	03
14	MBA	13	12
15	M.Lib	06	06
16	MA Theatre	32	28
17	M.Sc Yoga	14	14
18	MA Economics	01	01
19	MA Sanskrit	00	00
20	MA English	02	02
21	MA Yoga	26	24
22	MA Hindi	04	04
23	MA Sociology	02	02
24	MSW	02	02
25	MJMC	02	02
26	M.Com	04	04
27	MA Psychology	00	00
	Total	306	197

Chand
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

15.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years				
	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared		Result

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	NO								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under: - <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					NO
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NO								
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)									

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Qualified teaching staff Regular classes Careful and obliging student Healthy relationship between students and teaching staff Clean and green ecofriendly University campus Co-curricular activities Imparting value-based education
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	The challenge before University is in the area of financial Planning. Most of the students belong

		to rural areas and come from the financially weak background. Therefore, the payment of the fee is over delayed.
--	--	--

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www. _____](http://www._____).

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Prof (Dr.) Pradeep Kumar	E107 Nehru Colony Behind LIC Building Dehradun	Medical Educationist	President
2	VidushiNishank	37/1 Rabindra Nath Tagora Marg Vijay Colony Dehradun Uttarakhand	Any other	Vice- President
3	Mr.Bal Krishan	22/7 KrishnaVihar Smith Nagar Prem Nagar Dehradun	Business	Secretary
4	AurushiNishank Pant	B-304 Alaknanda apartments 51- B Rajpur Road Cni Church Dehradun	Social Worker	Treasurer
5	Manoj Pokhariyal	B-104Garden view Apartment, Panditwari Prem Nagar Dehradun	Reporter	Founder member
6	Anil Dobhal	66- ward number 3, Thana Mohalla, Dobhai Road Pauri. Pauri Garhwal	Business	Founder member
7	Giri Raj Sharma	Near Transfa, Keshav Dham, KashirampurMallaKotdivar, Pauri Garhwal	Business	Founder member
8	Jay Ballabh Pant	Badrinath Marg Agency Mohalla Near Dev Lok Hotel, Srinagar. Pauri Garhwal	Business	Founder member
9	Kamlesh Kumar Deekshit	House no. 91/5-2 DronpuriDharmpur Dehradun:	Lecturer	Founder member


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1	Himalayiya Ayurvedic (PG) Medical college & Hospital	Medical College

Vaishali

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1	Himalayiya Ayurvedic Hospital	Hospital


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



सरकारी गजट, उत्तराखण्ड

उत्तराखण्ड सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट
भाग-1, खण्ड (क)
(उत्तराखण्ड अधिनियम)

देहरादून, बुधवार, 03 अप्रैल, 2019 ई0
चैत्र 13, 1941 शक सम्वत्

उत्तराखण्ड शासन
विधायी एवं संसदीय कार्य विभाग

संख्या 112/XXXVI(3)/2019/5(1)/2019
देहरादून, 03 अप्रैल, 2019

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन मा0 राज्यपाल ने उत्तराखण्ड विधान सभा द्वारा पारित ‘हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019’ पर दिनांक 02 अप्रैल, 2019 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तराखण्ड का अधिनियम संख्या: 08, वर्ष- 2019 के रूप में सर्व-साधारण के सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Handwritten signature
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address centre of the off-campus	Courses Run
1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Chind
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
1	No Applicable	Not Applicable


Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

**Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette
Notification of the State Government**

S.No.	Programme		Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG		1225	
	PG		1025	
	Diploma		140	
	PG Diploma		340	
	Certificate course			
	M.Phil.		NA	
	Ph.D.			
	Any other (pl. Specify)			

As per Gazette Notification of the State Government The Himalaya University Act 2019 (Uttarakhand Act No. 08 of 2019). and as per statues of the University (Chapter – 4, Clause – 25) the Acadmic council in its meeting held on 18.07.2022 unanimously decided to run the programs in Hindi, English, Yogic Science, Acting and Performing Art, Education, Sociology, Social Work, Sanskrit, Library and Information Science, Poltical Science, Computer Science & Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Managemant Studies, Commerce, Food Tachnology, Microbiology, Agriculture, Physiotherapy, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physics, Nursing Departments.


Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG	635	216
	PG	850	134
	Diploma	07	07
	PG Diploma	07	07
	Certificate course	90	04
	M.Phil.	NA	NA
	Ph.D.		
	Any other (pl. Specify)	NA	NA


Regiŝtrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	B.Sc Nursing	State Nursing Council	Yes



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Government of Uttarakhand
Department of Medical Health & Medical Education Section-06
No. 594 /XXVIII(6)/2021-28(Nursing)21
Dehradun, Dated: 03 December, 2021

Essentiality Certificate

Most of the posts sanctioned by Government in various Health Departments against the vacancy of Nurses remain vacant especially in rural/difficult areas due to critical shortage of Nurses-Human Resources availability in the state. The short fall of nurses is estimated to be 80% and this affects the coverage and quality of health services being provided by the Government to its citizens. The reason behind this is non availability of enough seats in nursing courses. By the enhancement of seats in nursing institutions, it will definitely improve the nurse man power in the state by producing diploma, graduate and post-graduate professionals which will minimize the deficiency of qualified nurses/faculty.

- 2- On careful consideration of the proposal the Himalayiya College of Nursing, Fatehpur Tanda, Majri Garnt, Jeevanwala, PO Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, Government of Uttarakhand has decided to issue an essentiality certificate to start fresh course 55 seats for B.Sc. Nursing in the Himalayiya College of Nursing, Fatehpur Tanda, Majri Garnt, Jeevanwala, PO Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand for the year 2021-2022 under following terms and condition:-
 - i. The institution shall complete the required Ownership, Valid Resolution till the time of I.N.C inspection.
 - ii. A memorandum of understanding shall be signed between the applicant and the Medical Education Department, Uttarakhand Government for 50% State Quota in all nursing programs applied by the applicant.
 - iii. Institution will fulfill all the rule-regulation/norms of I.N.C, State Government, State Nursing Council and State Medical Faculty before admission otherwise state shall have the power to cancel the Essentiality Certificate/affiliation.
 - iv. The institute will take the permission/ affiliation from State Nursing Council and State Medical Faculty before admitting the students in enhanced seats or for new course.
 - v. The institute shall abide by the rule-regulations/norms issued by I.N.C, State Nursing Council and State Medical Faculty from time to time.
 - vi. The Institution shall Complete the all Norms (Faculty, Hostel, Fee fixation Etc.) before I.N.C. Inspection Otherwise Essentiality Automatically will be deemed as cancelled.
 - vii. The Institution will provide affidavit regarding land and building along with the approved map to the Director of Medical Education prior to the inspection of I.N.C.


Principal
Himalayiya College of Nursing
Himalayiya University
Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala,
R.O. Doiwala, Dehradun (U.K.)


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

It is further certified that:

- a- It is desirable to run the Nursing programs in the interest of public.
- b- Adequate clinical material as per the Indian Nursing Council norms is available. It is further certified that in case the applicant fails to create infrastructure both clinical and teaching for the School/College of Nursing as per INC norms then the fresh admission would be stopped by the State Government and INC.

Yours faithfully,

(Garima Rounkaly)
Additional Secretary,
Government of Uttarakhand.

D. 594 /XXVIII(6)/2021-28(Nursing)/2021 Dehradun, Dated as above:

Copy for information and necessary action to:-

- i. Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, 8th Floor, NBCC Center, Plot No.2, Community Center, Okhla Phase-I New Delhi-110020.
- ii. Director General, Medical Education Department, Uttarakhand, Dehradun.
- iii. Registrar, H.N.B. Uttarakhand Medical Education University, Dehradun.
- iv. Registrar, State Medical Faculty, Uttarakhand, Dehradun.
- v. Registrar, State Nursing Council, Uttarakhand, Dehradun.
- vi. Director/Secretary, Himalayiya College of Nursing, Fatehpur Tanda, Majri Garnt, Jeevanwala, PO Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
- vii. Guard File.

Order By,

(Sunil Kumar Singh)
Under Secretary,
Government of Uttarakhand.

[Signature]
Principal
Himalayiya College of Nursing
Himalayiya University
Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala,
P.O. Doiwala, Dehradun (U.K.)

[Signature]
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

प्रेषक,

रजिस्ट्रार,
उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइजिंग कौंसिल,
स्वास्थ्य सेवा महानिदेशालय, उत्तराखण्ड, देहरादून।

सेवा में,

प्रधानाचार्य,
हिमालयीय कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग,
फतेहपुर टाण्डा, माजरी ग्रान्ट, जीवनवाला पो0ओ0 डोईवाला, देहरादून।

दिनांक 03/05/2022

पत्रांक

न को / हिमालयीय / सम्बद्धता / निरीक्षण / 13 / 2021 / 506

विषय :

हिमालयीय कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग, फतेहपुर टाण्डा, माजरी ग्रान्ट, जीवनवाला पो0ओ0 डोईवाला, देहरादून के नर्सिंग प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम सत्र 2021-22 को उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइजिंग कौंसिल से अनुमति/सम्बद्धता प्रदान किये जाने विषयक।


महोदय,

आपके प्रशिक्षण संस्थान के अर्न्तगत संचालित निम्न नर्सिंग पाठ्यक्रम को उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइजिंग कौंसिल से वर्ष 2021-22 सत्र के अनुमति/सम्बद्धता निम्न शर्तों एवं प्रतिबन्धों के अधीन प्रदान की जाती है।

क्र.सं०	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	निर्धारित सीट संख्या
1	बी0एस0सी0 नर्सिंग	55 (Fifty Five)

1. संस्थान को उपरोक्तानुसार निर्धारित सीटों पर ही प्रवेश की अनुमति होगी।
2. संस्थान को उक्त निर्धारित सीटों में प्रवेश उत्तराखण्ड शासन द्वारा निर्धारित प्रक्रिया के अधीन किया जायेगा।
3. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, नई दिल्ली के निरीक्षण की प्रक्रिया के सम्बन्ध में भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद् से सम्पर्क स्थापित किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
4. यदि कोई सूचना या तथ्य भविष्य में गलत पाया जाता है, तो निर्गत अनुमति/सम्बद्धता को निरस्त कर संस्थान के विरुद्ध आवश्यक कार्यवाही सुनिश्चित की जायेगी।
5. संस्थान को पाठ्यक्रम संचालन हेतु सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बद्धता प्राप्त की जानी होगी।
6. संस्थान का कभी भी औचक निरीक्षण किया जा सकता है। यदि निरीक्षण में कमिया पायी जाती है, तो अनुमति/सम्बद्धता तत्काल प्रभाव से निरस्त किये जाने पर आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जायेगी।
7. प्रशिक्षण संस्थान को भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, नई दिल्ली तथा उत्तराखण्ड शासन द्वारा जो भी दिशा-निर्देश/आदेश प्राप्त होंगे वे स्वतः ही आपके संस्थान पर लागू होंगे एवं मान्य होंगे।
8. उक्त नर्सिंग पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश हेतु भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, नई दिल्ली द्वारा निर्धारित शैक्षिक योग्यता एवं अन्य अर्हताएं अनिवार्य होंगी।
9. प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश लिये जाने से पूर्व प्रशिक्षणार्थियों के शैक्षिक योग्यता की उत्तराखण्ड विद्यालयी शिक्षा निदेशालय से समकक्षता का सत्यापन कराया जाना अनिवार्य है।
10. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, नई दिल्ली के मानकानुसार टीचिंग फैकल्टी 1.10 के अनुपात में तथा उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइजिंग कौंसिल में पंजीकृत होना अनिवार्य है।


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun


Principal
Himalayiya College of Nursing
Himalayiya University
Fatepur Tanda, Jeevanwala,
R.O.-Dotwala, Dehradun (U.K.)

11. संस्थान को राष्ट्रीय/राज्य/प्रादेशिक स्तरीय स्तर पर आयोजित प्रशिक्षण एवं सम्बन्धित सहाय्य प्राधिकारी से अनुमति प्राप्त की जानी होगी एवं दो माह के अवधि में प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम को उपलब्ध कराया जाना होगा।

12. संस्थान को लैबरा लाइसेंस को पूर्ण सुरक्षा के साथ प्राप्त किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा। उक्त प्राधिकारी के माध्यम से दो माह के अवधि में सुरक्षा प्रमाण प्राप्त किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

13. संस्थान में आयुक्त विधि विभाग फील्ड का उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइव्स कौंसिल में पंजीकरण नकी एवं उक्त दो माह के अवधि में उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग कौंसिल कार्यालय में पंजीकरण कराया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

14. उत्तराखण्ड शासन के अनापत्ति पत्र संख्या-594/XV/111(6)/2021-28(नर्सिंग)/21 दिनांक 03 दिसम्बर 2021 में उक्त समस्त शर्तों का कड़ाई से अनुपालन किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

15. संस्थान को भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद् नई दिल्ली के मानकानुसार चिकित्सालय पर अभ्यासिक प्रशिक्षण हेतु सम्बन्धित सहाय्य प्राधिकारी से अनुमति प्राप्त की जानी होगी।

16. सम्बद्ध/पेरेंट चिकित्सालय को प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड से प्रमाण पत्र प्राप्त किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

17. उक्त शर्तों का कड़ाई से अनुपालन सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा। अनुपालन न होने की दशा में संस्थान का निर्गत अनुमति/सम्बद्धता स्वतः ही निरस्त समझी जायेगी।

18. प्रत्येक वर्ष मान्यता/अनुमति/संबद्धता विस्तार हेतु निर्धारित शुल्क उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग एण्ड मिडवाइव्स कौंसिल कार्यालय में वित्तीय वर्ष के माह अप्रैल/मई में जमा किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

संस्थान को उक्त निर्धारित शर्तों एवं प्रतिबन्धों का कड़ाई से अनुपालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा। उक्त शर्तों का पालन किये जाने पर ही वर्ष 2021-22 हेतु शैक्षणिक सत्र में प्रवेश हेतु अनुमति होगी।

भवदीय

(राम कुमार शर्मा)
रजिस्ट्रार

तददिनांकित।


क्रमांक : न.की./हिमालयीय/सम्बद्धता/निरीक्षण/13/2021/

प्रतिलिपि-निम्न को सूचनार्थ प्रेषित-

1. सचिव, चिकित्सा स्वास्थ्य एवं चिकित्सा शिक्षा, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
2. महानिदेशक, चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग, 107 चन्दर नगर, देहरादून।
3. सचिव, भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, आठवों तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्युनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1 नई दिल्ली - 110020।


Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

(राम कुमार शर्मा)
रजिस्ट्रार


Principal
Himalaya College of Nursing
Himalaya University
Fatepur Tanda, Jermawala,
R.O. Dohwala, Dehradun (U.K.)



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE 07/11/2021
AMENDURE 02

Fee Structure
W.B.P. SESSION - 2020-21

Courses - BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts)

Course	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.	5th Sem.	6th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (RRR)	54000	43000	43000	43000	43000	43000
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	27600	27600	27600	27600	27600	27600
	Development Fee	3000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	3000					
	Total (RRR)	41600	30600	30600	30600	30600	30600

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- *UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

[Handwritten signature]

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

[Handwritten signature]
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEET 11/11/21

DATE 01/11/2021

APPROVAL 03

Fee Structure W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

School of Arts & Humanities (SoAH) Programme - PG Courses - MFA

Quota	Particular	Ind Year			
		1 st Sem.	2 nd Sem.	3 rd Sem.	4 th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	40000	40000	40000	40000
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	54000	43000	43000	43000
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	27600	27600	27600	27600
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	41600	30600	30600	30600

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate In Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten signatures

Chaital

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 02

Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

School of Arts & Humanities (SoAH)
Programme - PG
Courses - MA - Painting

Quota	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year	
		1 st Sem.	2 nd Sem.	3 rd Sem.	4 th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	35000	35000	35000	35000
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	49000	38000	38000	38000
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	24150	24150	24150	24150
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	38150	27150	27150	27150

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten signatures

Handwritten signature: Jaiwal
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature
काॅमिसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Fee Structure W.E.F. SESSION - 2020-21

Courses - MBA-International Business

Course	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.
All India Category	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	50000	50000	50000	50000
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500	2500	2500
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	63500	52500	52500	52500
UK State Category	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000			
	Tuition Fee	34500	34500	34500	34500
	Development Fee	5000			
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500	2500	2500
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	48000	37000	37000	37000

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- *UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Ubrind
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Signature]
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE 01/11/2021
ANNEXURE 03

School of Allied Sciences & Vocational Studies (SoAVS)
Programme -UG
Courses -B. Voc - Journalism & Mass Communication

Quota	Particular	1st Year		IInd Year		IIIrd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.	5th Sem.	6th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
	Development Fee	9000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	44000	33000	33000	33000	33000	33000
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	20700	20700	20700	20700	20700	20700
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	34700	26700	26700	26700	26700	26700

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten signature

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 03

School of Journalism & Mass Communication (SoJMC)
Programme -PG
Courses - MA - Journalism & Mass Communication

Quota	Particular	1st Year		IInd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)				
	Tuition Fee	1000			
	Development Fee	30000	30000	30000	30000
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	5000			
	Caution Money (Refundable)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Total (INR)	5000			
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	44000	33000	33000	33000
	Tuition Fee	1000			
	Development Fee	20700	20700	20700	20700
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	5000			
	Caution Money (Refundable)	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Total (INR)	5000			
		84700	30700	30700	30700

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten signature]
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Handwritten signature]
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

DATE 01/11/2021
ANNEXURE 02

School of Agriculture

**B.Sc. – Bachelor of Science (Agriculture/Food Technology/
Biotechnology /Food & Nutrition)-03 Years**

Registration Fee

INR 1000.00

First Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Admission Fee (One time)	5,000.00
Examination Fees (Per Semester)	1,000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Alumni Fee (to be charged along with fee of last semester)	1,000.00
Convocation Fee (to be charged along with fee of Final semester)	1,000.00
Campus Hostel fee per annum (Optional)	80,000.00
Total Fee at time of Admission AIC	42,500.00
Total Fee at time of Admission PRU	31,000.00

Uniform- Compulsory as per the specifications provided by the University

AIC- All India Quota

PRU- Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand

Second Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Exam Fee	1000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Total Fee AIC	37,500.00
Total Fee PRU	26,000.00

Third Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Exam Fee	1000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Total Fee AIC	37,500.00
Total Fee PRU	26,000.00

Himalayiya University
 हिमालयिया विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Fourth Semester

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

AMOUNT 02

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Exam Fee	1000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Total Fee AIC	37,500.00
Total Fee PRU	26,000.00

Fifth Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Exam Fee	1000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Total Fee AIC	37,500.00
Total Fee PRU	26,000.00

Final Sixth Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	36,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	25,000.00
Exam Fee	1000.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Convocation Fee (to be charged along with fee of Final semester)	1,000.00
Alumni Fee (to be charged along with fee of last semester)	1,000.00
Total Fee AIC	39,500.00
Total Fee PRU	28,000.00

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten signature

कुलसचिव

हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय

Himalayiya University Fee Structure-2020-21

Handwritten signature

Registrar

Himalayiya University

Dehradun



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 03

Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

School of Commerce & Management Studies (SoCMS)

Programme - UG
Courses - BBA - e-Commerce Business

Quota	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.	5th Sem.	6th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	45000	45000	45000	45000	45000	45000
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	58500	47500	47500	47500	47500	47500
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	31050	31050	31050	31050	31050	31050
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	44550	33550	33550	33550	33550	33550

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten signature

Fetchpur-Tanda, Jeevanwala, P.O.- Dolwala, Dist.- Dehradun (Uttarakhand)- India-248140
Phone No.- 7358007171 Email - info@himalayiauniversity.in Website-www.himalayiauniversity.in

Handwritten signature
Registrar
Himalayia University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION – 2021-22

School of Commerce & Management Studies (SoCMS)
Programme - PG
Courses – MBA- Retail Management

Quota	Particular	1st Year		IInd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000		50000	50000
	Tuition Fee	50000	50000		
	Development Fee	5000		2500	2500
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500		
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	63500	52500	52500	52500
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000		34500	34500
	Tuition Fee	34500	34500		
	Development Fee	5000		2500	2500
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	2500	2500		
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000			
	Total (INR)	48000	87000	37000	37000

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- *UK State Domicile Category – 31 % Fee Rebate In Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Fatehpur-Tanda, Jeevanwala, P.O.- Dohwala, Dist.- Dehradun (Uttarakhand)- India-248140
 Phone No.- 736007171 Email - info@himalayauniversity.in Website-www.himalayauniversity.in

Chand
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 03

Fee Structure
W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

School of Computer Applications (SoCA)
Programme - UG
Courses - BCA - General / Cloud Technology & Information Security (CTIS)

Quota	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.	5th Sem.	6th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000	40000
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	54000	43000	43000	43000	43000	43000
UK State Quota	Registration Fee One Time (Non-Refundable)	1000					
	Tuition Fee	27600	27600	27600	27600	27600	27600
	Development Fee	5000					
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000					
	Total (INR)	41600	30600	30600	30600	30600	30600

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten signatures

Handwritten signature
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Fatehpur-Tanda, Jeevanwala, P.O.- Dehwa, Dist.- Dehradun (Uttarakhand)- India-248140
Phone No.- 736007171 Email - info@himalayauniversity.in Website- www.himalayauniversity.in

Handwritten signature

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun



Fee Structure W.E.F. SESSION - 2021-22

Himalayiya College of Nursing (HCN) Programme - UG Courses - B.Sc. Nursing

Quota	Particular	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	4 th Year
All India Quota	Admission Fee	7000			
	Tuition Fee	110000	110000	110000	110000
	Lab & Library fee	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Co-Curricular activities	2000	2000	2000	2000
	Vaccine & Medical	2500			
	Enrollment	500			
	Total (INR)	125000	115000	115000	115000
UK State Quota	Admission Fee	7000			
	Tuition Fee	75000	75000	75000	75000
	Lab & Library fee	3000	3000	3000	3000
	Co-Curricular activities	2000	2000	2000	2000
	Vaccine & Medical	2500			
	Enrollment	500			
	Total (INR)	80000	80000	80000	80000

Scholarship & Fee Rebate -

- *UK State Domicile Category - 31 % Fee Rebate in Tuition Fee as per the Govt. Act.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

School of Arts

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 02

MA- Theatre-02 Years

Registration Fee (Non Refundable)

INR 1000.00

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)	14,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	10,000.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	2,000.00
Admission fee (One Time)	500.00
University Enrollment Fees (One Time) After Confirmation of Admission	5,000.00
Security Deposit (one time- Refundable without interest)	1,500.00
Examination Fees (Per Semester)	700.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	1,000.00
Alumni Fee (to be charged along with fee of last semester)	1,000.00
Convocation Fee (to be charged along with fee of Final semester)	80,000.00
Campus Hostel fee per annum (Optional)	22,000.00
Total Fee at time of Admission AIC	17,500.00
Total Fee at time of Admission PRU	

Uniform- Compulsory as per the specifications provided by the University

AIC- All India Quota

PRU- Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand

Second Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* AIC	14,500.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* PRU	10,000.00
Total Fee AIC	14,500.00
Total Fee PRU	10,000.00

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

School of Arts

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE 01/11/2021

ANNEXURE 02

MA Education 02 Years

Registration Fee (Non Refundable)

INR 1000.00

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) AIC	10,000.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester) PRU	6,900.00
Admission Fee (One Time)	4,000.00
University Enrolment Fees (One Time) After Confirmation of Admission	500.00
Security Deposit (One Time-Refundable without interest)	5,000.00
Student Activity Fee (Per Semester)	3,000.00
Examination Fees (Per Semester)	2,500.00
University Supplementary Exam Fee (Per paper)	700.00
Alumni Fee (to be charged along with fee of last semester)	1,000.00
Convocation Fee (to be charged along with fee of Final semester)	1,000.00
Campus Hostel fee per annum (Optional)	80,000.00
Total Fee at time of Admission AIC	22,000.00
Total Fee at time of Admission PRU	18,900.00

Uniform- Compulsory as per the specifications provided by the University

AIC- All India Quota

PRU- Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand

Second Semester :

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* AIC	10,000.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* PRU	6,900.00
Student Activity Fee (Per Semester)* /VAP	3,000.00
Total Fee AIC	13,000.00
Total Fee PRU	9,900.00

Handwritten signature

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

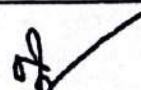
FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE 01/11/2021
ANNEXURE: 02


Third Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* AIC	10,000.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* PRU	6,900.00
Student Activity Fee (Per Semester)	3,000.00
Total Fee AIC	13,000.00
Total Fee PRU	9,900.00

Final Semester

Fee category	Amount (INR)
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* AIC	10,000.00
Tuition Fees (Per Semester)* PRU	6,900.00
Student Activity Fee (Per Semester)	3,000.00
Alumni Fee (to be charged along with fee of last semester)	1,000.00
Convocation Fee (to be charged along with fee of Final semester)	1,000.00
Total Fee AIC	15,000.00
Total Fee PRU	11,900.00


कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून


कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEET-11
DATE 01/11/2021
ANNEXURE 03

**FEE STRUCTURE FOR Ph.D. PROGRAM
BATCH :2021-24
W.E.F. SESSION- 2021-22**

Course	Particular	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.	3rd Sem.	4th Sem.	5th Sem.	6th Sem.	7th Sem.	8th Sem.
All India Quota	Registration Fee (Non-Refundable)	1000				27000	27000		
	Tuition Fee	27000	27000	27000	27000	12850	12850		
	Research Development Fee	12850	12850	12850	12850	8850	8850		
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	8850	8850	8850	8850				
	Caution Money (Refundable)	5000						22500	
	Final Thesis Submission & Final Viva Fee*					48700	71200		
	Total (INR)	34700	48700	48700	48700	48700	71200		
UK State Quota	Admission cum Registration Fee (Non-Refundable)	1000				18630	18630		
	Tuition Fee	18630	18630	18630	18630	12850	12850		
	Research Development Fee	12850	12850	12850	12850	8850	8850		
	Academic Services Fee (Included Exam Fee)	8850	8850	8850	8850				
	Caution Money (Refundable)	3000						22500	
	Final Thesis Submission & Final Viva Fee*					40330	40330	22500	
	Total (INR)	44330	40330	40330	40330	40330	40330	22500	

*Final Thesis Submission & Final Viva Fee is subjected to deposit at the time of thesis submission only.

Specializations --

- Ph.D. - Engineering - CSE / ECE / IT / Computer Application
- Ph.D. - Science - Physics / Mathematics / Environmental Science
- Ph.D. - Art & Humanities - Education / Hindi / Sanskrit / English / Sociology / Social Work / Performing Art (Theatre) / Economics / Political Science / History
- Ph.D. - Commerce
- Ph.D. - Management - Finance / HR / Marketing
- Ph.D. - Agriculture - Horticulture / Agronomy / Plant Pathology / Food Technology / Food & Nutrition / Biotechnology.
- Ph.D. - Yoga

Handwritten signatures and initials

Handwritten signature in blue ink

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
1	Civil Engineering	2020	Not Applicable
2	Mechanical Engineering		
3	Electrical Engineering		
4	Automobile Engineering		
5	Computer Science & Engineering		
6	Food Processing & Engineering.		
	Certificate		
	Gurukul Mantra		
	Optometry/		
	Physiotherapy		
	Yoga		
	Vocational/ Professional		
	Food Production/F & B Services		
	House Keeping with Ministry of Tourism AWS/Azure Python, AIML, Dev OPS, CCNA, Big Data Analysis, Block Chain etc.		
	AWS/Azure Python, AIML, Dev OPS, CCNA, Big Data Analysis, Block Chain etc.		


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Grievance Redressal Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr.Rajesh Naithani	Pro Vice-Chancellor	Himalayiya University	16.06.2022
2	Dr.Nishant Rai Jain	Registrar	Himalayiya University	
3	Dr. Anjana Willaims	Principal	Himalayiya College of Nursing	
4	Dr. SK Srivastava	Teaching	Himalayiya University	
5	Dr.Manisha Agrawal	Teaching	Himalayiya University	

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulation)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
Educational	Prof.B.R. Kukreti	Emeritus Prof.	65	Ph.D. Education	33	07.12.2021				
Educational	Dr. Daljeet Kaur	Emeritus Prof.		Ph.D. Education	46	07.12.2021				
Hindi	Dr. Sudha Rani Pandey	Emeritus Prof.	75	Ph.D. Hindi	48	07.12.2021				
Hindi	Dr. Savita Mohan Gupta	Emeritus Prof.	69	Ph.D. Hindi	43	07.12.2021				
Performing Art	Dr. D.R. Purohit	Emeritus Prof.	69	Ph.D. Performing Art	40	07.12.2021				
Management	Dr. Shailendra Pokhriyal	Professor	63	Ph.D. Chemistry	14Academic 20 Industry	20.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	24 Papers 2Books 2 Chapter in Book
Management	Dr. Richa Rangan	Professor		Ph.D. Management	21	14.02.2023			As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	15 Papers
Educational	Dr. Anup Baluni	Associate Professor	44	NET Edu, Ph.D. Education	15	01.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	19 Research paper 3 Books 1 Chapter
Educational	Dr. Shiv Kumar Srivastava	Asst..Professor	63	Ph.D. Education	40 years	06.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	11 Research paper 1 Book 1 Chapter in books
English	Dr. Nidhi Upadhyaya	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. English	15 Years	17.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible	4 Papers


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

									Allowance	
Hindi	Dr. Manisha Aggarwal	Asst. Professor	46	Ph.D. Hindi	03	17.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	9 Papers 1Book
Hindi	Dr. Mamta Kunwar	Asst. Professor	37	Ph.D. Hindi	01	26.08.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	4 Papers 3 Book Chapter
Sanskrit	Dr. Anand Mohan Joshi	Asst. Professor	34	Ph.D. Sanskrit	07	19.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Sanskrit	Dr. Subhash Chandra	Asst. Professor	46	Ph.D. Sanskrit	10	10.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	3 Papers
Sociology	Dr. Arvind Gehlot	Asst. Professor	40	Ph.D. Sociology	05	26.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	6 Papers
Political Science	Dr. Pooja	Asst. Professor	33	Ph.D. Political Science		02.05.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Political Science	Dr. Mahesh Jagtha	Asst. Professor	30	Ph.D. Political Science		16.10.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	9 Papers 2 Book Chapter
History	Dr. Shivani Rawat	Asst. Professor	30	Ph.D. History	02		Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	3 Papers
Economics	Dr. Priya Bisht	Asst. Professor	34	Ph.D. Economics	02	01.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	4 Papers
Economics	Deepali Tomar	Asst. Professor	31	NET Economics Perusing Ph.D.		12.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	4 Papers 02 Books
Library Science	Dr. Indu Bharti Ghidiwal	Asst. Professor	47	Ph.D. Library Science	07	01.02.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers


 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

Physics	Dr. Pawan Kumar	Asst. Professor	28	Ph.D. Physics		06.06.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Mr. Vipin Bhatt	Asst. Professor	36	Ma Yoga Perusing Ph.D. Yoga	11	02.03.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Yoga	Dr. Kanta Prasad Pokhriyal	Asst. Professor	38	Ph.D. Yoga		09.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Dr. Gajanand Wankhede	Asst. Professor	41	Ph.D. Yoga	06	04.05.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Dr. Prem Prakash Pandey	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Yoga		14.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Dr. SatendraDutta moli	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Yoga		30.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Dr. Sobha Pandey	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Yoga		30.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Yoga	Dr. Arvind Vedwan	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Yoga		17.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
	Dr. Shiv CharanNodiyal	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Yoga		17.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
BNYS	Dr. Kapil Mohan	Associate Professor		BNYS			Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
BNYS	Dr. Jyoti	Asst. Professor		BNYS			Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
BNYS	Dr. Bharti Jaiswal	Asst. Professor		BNYS		01.10.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
BNYS	Dr. Aarti Gaur	Asst. Professor	28	BNYS	01	18.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP	


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

									& Permissible Allowance	
Journalish Mass comm.	Dr. Supriya Raturi	Asst. Professor	38	Ph.D. Journalism Mass Communication	05	21.04.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Journalish Mass comm	Dr. Anil Kumar Uoadhyaya	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Journalism Mass Communication		28.12.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Papers
Food Technology	Dr. Dhruv Juyal	Asst. Professor		Ph.D. Dairy Technology		30.09.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Agri.	Ms. Sonali Negi	Asst. Professor	26	M.Sc. Microbiology		11.10.2021	Guest Teacher		As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Paramedical	Dr. Jasleen Kalra Sharma	Asst. Professor	36	MPT	10	13.11.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Paramedical	Dr. Tanmay Varma	Asst. Professor	29	MPT	02	15.07.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Paramedical	Dr. Sakshi Ramola	Asst. Professor		MPT	Fresher	03.11.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Paramedical	Dr. Kapil Lakhwara	Asst. Professor	26	MPT	Fresher	16.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Management	Mr. Chetan Gaur	Asst. Professor	39	MBA Perusing Ph.D.	10	05.07.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Management	Ms. Pooja Dawan	Asst. Professor	26	MBA HR	2.8	18.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Commerce	Dr. Tarun Nawani	Associate Professor		Ph.D. Commerce	05	30.04.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	3 Research Paper
Commerce	Dr. Rohit Pal	Asst. Professor	31	Ph.D. Commerce	03	02.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP	13 Research Paper 02


 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

				e					&Permissible Allowance	Books 1 Patent
Computer Science	Dr. Rita Saini	Asst. Professor	31	Ph.D. CSE		06.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	2 Research Paper
Computer Science	Ms.Gurpreet Kaur Saini	Asst. Professor	31	MCA	10	17.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Computer Science	Ms. Nisha Sharma	Asst. Professor	23	MCA		10.05.2023			As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Polytechnic (ME)	Mr. Ravindra Singh	Asst. Professor	34	M.Tech (ME)	08	23.06.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Polytechnic (Civil)	Mr. Harish Dhoundiyal	Asst. Professor	31	M.Tech. (civil Eng.)	02	07.06.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	1 Research Paper
Theatre	Mr. Anurag Varma	Asst. Professor	44	MA Theatre UGC NET PFA, Pesu ng	04	29.09.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Dr. Anjana Williams	Principal/ Prof.	43	Ph.D.	16	29.01.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	20
Nursing	Mr. Pawan Singh Rawat	Associate Professor	37	M.Sc. Nursing	6 Years 6Months		Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	05
Nursing	Ms. Swati	Asst. Professor	30	M.Sc. Nursing	4 Year 11 Months	01.12.2020	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	01
Nursing	Ms. Rashmi Vyas	Asst. Professor	30	M.Sc. Nursing	3Year 5 Months	28.03.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Sangeeta	Nursing Tutor	29	M.Sc. Nursing	2 Year 9 Months	15.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	01
Nursing	Ms. Nidhi	Nursing Tutor	29	M.Sc. Nursing	1 Year	15.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible	01


 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

									Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Shivani	Nursing Tutor	25	M.Sc. Nursing	7 Months	20.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	01
Nursing	Ms. Shalini Negi	Nursing Tutor	27	M.Sc. Nursing	7 Months	14.07.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. SumitKotiyal	Nursing Tutor	27	B.Sc. Nursing	4 Years	14.07.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. Ayush Chauhan	Nursing Tutor	24	B.Sc. Nursing		14.07.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. Prashant Nautiyal	Nursing Tutor	26	B.Sc. Nursing		14.07.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Deepa Bhandari	Nursing Tutor	31	B.Sc. Nursing		14.07.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. Rohit Dimri	Asst. Professor	30	B.Sc. Nursing		20.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. Himanshu Girola	Asst. Professor	31	B.Sc. Nursing		06.05.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Gayatri Saini	Nursing Tutor	26	B.Sc. Nursing		21.01.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Shalini Uniyal	Nursing Tutor	29	B.Sc. Nursing		24.08.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Mr. ShivamGodiyal	Nursing Tutor	27	B.Sc. Nursing		01.04.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	
Nursing	Ms. Anjali Semwal	Nursing Tutor	25	B.Sc. Nursing		01.04.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance	


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

Nursing	Mr. Pradeep Singh	Nursing Tutor	31	B.Sc. Nursing		06.05.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. Sneha Bisht	Nursing Tutor	22	B.Sc. Nursing		06.05.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. Versha Negi	Nursing Tutor	31	B.Sc. Nursing		22.08.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. Priyanka Rawat	Nursing Tutor	31	B.Sc. Nursing		29.08.2022	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. Deepali Parihar	Nursing Tutor	27	B.Sc. Nursing		15.05.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Mr. Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Mr. Divyansh Rawat	Nursing Tutor		B.Sc. Nursing		11.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. Deepika Rawat	Nursing Tutor		B.Sc. Nursing		18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Mr. Prateek Diwedi	Nursing Tutor		B.Sc. Nursing		25.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Ms. RomiSindhwal	Nursing Tutor		B.Sc. Nursing		25.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance
Nursing	Mr. Aman Negi	Nursing Tutor		B.Sc. Nursing		23.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	As per 6 th Pay with Basic Pay, GP & Permissible Allowance


 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV

As per the list Enclosed

S.No.	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
1	5022Sq.Fit/ 467 Sq MT	10	7655	13


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72

Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9789390020041	Ashalatha	Textbook of Anatomy & Physiology For Nurses With Free Booklet 5/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 1095.00	10950.00	12.00	9636.00
	9789386261557	Indra	Sear'S Anatomy & Physiology For Nurses As Per Inc Syllabus 7/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 750.00	7500.00	12.00	6600.00
3	9789389188431	Subhadra	Inderbir Singh'S Textbook of Anatomy (in 3 Vol.) 7/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 2650.00	26500.00	12.00	23320.00
4	9789351526223	Anjula	Anatomy Physiology & Biochemistry Made Easy For Nurses	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 595.00	8925.00	12.00	7854.00
5	9789385891526	Clement	Essentials of Nutrition and Biochemistry For Basic BSc Nursing	Jaypee Bro	2	Rs. 595.00	1190.00	12.00	1047.20
6	9789386261601	Indrani	Manual of Nutrition & Therapeutic Diet (As Per Inc Syllabus) 2/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 495.00	4950.00	12.00	4356.00
7	9789350907320	Sharma	Textbook of Biochemistry & Biophysics For Nurses	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 595.00	5950.00	12.00	5236.00
8	9788194802846	Clement	Textbook of Nursing Foundation (As Per Inc New Syllabus) 3/e	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 995.00	14925.00	12.00	13134.00
9	9789389188516	Jacob	Clinical Nursing Procedures: The Art of Nursing Practice 4/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 1295.00	12950.00	12.00	11396.00
10	9789352703449	Clement	Basic Concepts of Nursing Procedures 3/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 1150.00	11500.00	12.00	10120.00
11	9789352500215	Rebecca	Comprehensive Textbook of Foundation of Nursing	Jaypee Bro	14	Rs. 595.00	8330.00	12.00	7330.40
12	9789386322682	Indrani	First Aid For Nurses 2/e	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 350.00	7000.00	12.00	6160.00
13	9789390595235	Gupte	The Short Textbook of Medical Microbiology For Nurses 3/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 650.00	6500.00	12.00	5720.00
14	9789351529132	Surinder	Textbook of Microbiology For Bsc Nursing	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 495.00	9900.00	12.00	8712.00
15	9789388958950	Panda	Jaypee's Nurses Dictionary For Nurses and Allied Healthcare Professionals 5/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 395.00	3950.00	12.00	3476.00
16	9789352701544	Sreevani	Psychology For Nurses (As Per Inc Syllabus) 3/e	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 495.00	9900.00	12.00	8712.00
17	9789385891007	Clement	Textbook On Psychology For Bsc Nursing Students As Per Inc Syllabus	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 550.00	5500.00	12.00	4840.00
18	9789351521549	Jacob	Psychology For Graduate Nurses (General and Educational Psychology) 5/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 495.00	4950.00	12.00	4356.00
19	9789351520085	Jacob	Psychology For Graduate Nurses 2/e	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 395.00	7900.00	12.00	6952.00

Carry Forward 236

Page 1 of 9

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Urind
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0881 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

Date : 13-Apr-2021

INVOICE

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalaya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code :
Bundles: 0

2

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	State Code : '05	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
				Brought Forward		236				148,957.60
20	9789388261848	Indrani	Textbook of Sociology For Nurses (As Per Inc Syllabus) 2/e		Jaypee Brot	20	Rs. 495.00	9900.00	12.00	8712.00
21	9789386150653	Nalini	Principles of Sociology For Graduate Nurses (As Per Revised In Syllabus)		Jaypee Brot	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
22	9789351526551	Kumar	Computer For Nurses		Jaypee Brot	25	Rs. 225.00	5625.00	12.00	4950.00
23	9789388958813	Suryakantha	Community Medicine With Recent Advances 5/e		Jaypee Brot	6	Rs. 1495.00	8970.00	12.00	7893.80
24	9789386058054	Bijyalakshmi	A Comprehensive Textbook of Community Health Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus)		Jaypee Brot	10	Rs. 950.00	9500.00	12.00	8380.00
25	9789390595211	Kadri	Lipson's Textbook of Community Medicine 2/e		Jaypee Brot	8	Rs. 1495.00	11960.00	12.00	10624.80
26	9789351529187	Basavanthappa	Community Health Nursing For Bsc and Pb Bsc Nursing Students (In 2 Vol.) Free Practice Workbook 3/e		Jaypee Brot	10	Rs. 1995.00	19950.00	12.00	17556.00
27	9789385891782	Kamalam	Essentials in Community Health Nursing Practice 3/e		Jaypee Brot	10	Rs. 850.00	8500.00	12.00	7480.00
28	9789352702954	Rawal	Essentials of Environmental Sciences and Hygiene For Nursing and Pharmacy Students		Jaypee Brot	25	Rs. 250.00	6250.00	12.00	5500.00
29	9789386150738	Corrole	Creative Tools & Techniques of Multidimensional Educational Methods In Nursing		Jaypee Brot	15	Rs. 1150.00	17250.00	12.00	15180.00
30	9788171789664	Thresyamma	Fundamentals of Nursing Procedure Manual For General Nursing & Midwifery Course (As per Revised Syllabus)		Jaypee Brot	10	Rs. 750.00	7500.00	12.00	6600.00
31	9789352703791	Udaykumar	Pharmacology For Nurses 4/e		Jaypee Brot	25	Rs. 695.00	17375.00	12.00	15290.00
32	9789351526735	Sharma	Textbook of Pharmacology, Pathology and Genetics For Nurses (In 2 Vol.)		Jaypee Brot	20	Rs. 895.00	19900.00	12.00	17512.00
33	9789352704996	Tripathi	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology 8/e		Jaypee Brot	8	Rs. 1585.00	12760.00	12.00	11228.80
34	9789352706891	Tripathi	Pharmacological Classification of Drugs: With Doses and Preparations 8/e		Jaypee Brot	20	Rs. 395.00	7900.00	12.00	6952.00
35	9789352706278	Mirmala	Sure Success in Pharmacology For Nursing Students (As Per INC Syllabus)		Jaypee Brot	25			12.00	13090.00
				Carry Forward		478				307,766.80

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
Dehradun

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

Page 2 of 8



Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4282/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0881 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/21-22/12436

Date: 13-Apr-2021

INVOICE

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code:

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	236			148,957.80
20	9789386261849	Indrani	Textbook of Sociology For Nurses (As Per Inc Syllabus) 2/e	Jaypee Broi	20	Rs. 495.00	9900.00	12.00	8712.00
21	9789386150653	Nalini	Principles of Sociology For Graduate Nurses (As Per Revised In Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
22	9788351526551	Kumar	Computer For Nurses	Jaypee Broi	25	Rs. 225.00	5625.00	12.00	4950.00
23	9789388958813	Suryakantha	Community Medicine With Recent Advances 5/e	Jaypee Broi	6	Rs. 1495.00	8970.00	12.00	7893.80
24	9789388058054	Bijayalakshmi	A Comprehensive Textbook of Community Health Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	10	Rs. 950.00	9500.00	12.00	8360.00
25	9789380595211	Kadri	Lipsett's Textbook of Community Medicine 2/e	Jaypee Broi	8	Rs. 1495.00	11960.00	12.00	10524.80
26	9789351529187	Beeavanthappa	Community Health Nursing For Bsc and Pb Bsc Nursing Students (In 2 Vol.) Free Practice Workbook 3/e	Jaypee Broi	10	Rs. 1995.00	19950.00	12.00	17556.00
27	9789385891782	Kamalam	Essentials in Community Health Nursing Practice 3/e	Jaypee Broi	10	Rs. 850.00	8500.00	12.00	7480.00
28	9789352702954	Rawal	Essentials of Environmental Science and Hygiene For Nursing and Pharmacy Students	Jaypee Broi	25	Rs. 250.00	6250.00	12.00	5500.00
29	9789386150738	Correia	Creative Tools & Techniques of Multidimensional Educational Methods In Nursing	Jaypee Broi	15	Rs. 1150.00	17250.00	12.00	15180.00
30	9788171799664	Thresyamma	Fundamentals of Nursing Procedure Manual For General Nursing & Midwifery Course (As per Revised Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	10	Rs. 750.00	7500.00	12.00	6600.00
31	9789352703791	Udaykumar	Pharmacology For Nurses 4/e	Jaypee Broi	25	Rs. 695.00	17375.00	12.00	15290.00
32	9789351526735	Sharma	Textbook of Pharmacology, Pathology and Genetics For Nurses (In 2 Vol.)	Jaypee Broi	20	Rs. 995.00	19900.00	12.00	17512.00
33	9789352704996	Tripathi	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology 8/e	Jaypee Broi	8	Rs. 1595.00	12760.00	12.00	11228.80
34	9789352706891	Tripathi	Pharmacological Classification of Drugs: With Doses and Preparations 6/e	Jaypee Broi	20	Rs. 395.00	7900.00	12.00	6952.00
35	9789352706278	Mirmala	Sure Success In Pharmacology For Nursing Students (As Per INC Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	25	Rs. 505.00	12625.00	12.00	11090.00
					Carry Forward	478			307,766.80

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून, Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Page 2 of 9



Bind
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080679 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021
Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail :
HSN/SAC Code :
Bundles: 0

4

State Code : 05

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount	
					Brought Forward	758				531,766.40
55	9789350902622	Sharma	Textbook of Nursing Education	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	2975.00	12.00	2618.00	
56	9789355999161	Kaur	Comprehensive Textbook of Nursing Education (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3066.00	
57	9789389776942	Sudha	Nursing Education Principles and Concepts 2/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00	
58	9789352701186	Datta	Pediatric Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus) 4/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00	
59	9789351526667	Sharma	Essentials of Pediatric Nursing (As Per Revised INC Syllabus) 3/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 895.00	4475.00	12.00	3938.00	
60	9789351526131	Kavith	A Comprehensive Manual of Pediatric Nursing Procedures	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 395.00	1975.00	12.00	1738.00	
61	9789351526230	Raman	Pediatric Nursing Procedures 2/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 395.00	1975.00	12.00	1738.00	
62	9789352500475	Sreevani	A Guide To Mental Health & Psychiatric Nursing 4/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00	
63	9788184483291	Neeraja	Essential of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing (n 2 Vol.)	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 950.00	4750.00	12.00	4180.00	
64	9789351523796	Nambi	Psychiatry For Nurses (As Per The Syllabus of INC For Bsc Students) 2/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 550.00	2750.00	12.00	2420.00	
65	9789350902615	Sharma	Essentials of Mental Health Nursing	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 650.00	3250.00	12.00	2860.00	
66	9789386261618	Jacob	Manual of Midwifery and Gynecological Nursing 3/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.60	
67	9789352706765	Jacob	A Comprehensive Textbook of Midwifery & Gynecological Nursing 5/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 1150.00	3450.00	12.00	3036.00	
68	9789386056139	Mamita	A Guide To Nursing Research and Biostatistics	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80	
69	9789352705801	Rentala Sreevani	Basics in Nursing Research and Biostatistics	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 795.00	2385.00	12.00	2098.80	
70	9789386150974	Sudha	Research & Biostatistics For Nurses (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 750.00	2250.00	12.00	1998.00	
71	9789352707614	Kumar	Nursing Research & Statistics 2/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 550.00	1650.00	12.00	1452.00	
72	9789352706099	Ramalingam	Essentials of Research Methodology For All Physiotherapy and Allied Health Sciences Students	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.60	

कुलसचिव
हिमाचलिया विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Carry Forward 834
Page 4 of 9

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Handwritten signature
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

576,241.80



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4202/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOP805200129 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatchpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code:
Bundles: 0

3

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	478			367,765.86
36	9789352700318	Nayak	Textbook of Pathology and Genetics For Nurses 2/e	Jaypee Bro	25	Rs. 495.00	12375.00	12.00	10890.00
37	9789390585396	Swaminathan	Pathology & Genetics For Nurses 3/e	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 795.00	11925.00	12.00	10441.00
38	9789385999208	Sharma	Genetics & Genomics in Nursing (Previously Known As Human Genetics in Nursing) 3/e	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 695.00	13900.00	12.00	12232.00
39	9789390020842	Dombic	Jaypee'S Nursing Drug Book 2020-2021	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 795.00	11925.00	12.00	10494.00
40	9789390020873	Sehri	Medical Surgical Nursing (I & II) 2/e	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 995.00	19900.00	12.00	17512.00
41	9789352701827	Thomas	Medical Surgical Nursing (in 2 Vol)	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 1685.00	16850.00	12.00	14916.00
42	9789351524076	Basavenhappa	Medical Surgical Nursing (in 2 Vol) 3/e	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 2650.00	39750.00	12.00	34980.00
43	9789385899802	Saramma	Sree Chitra'S Nursing Manual 3/e	Jaypee Bro	4	Rs. 850.00	3400.00	12.00	2982.00
44	9789350908594	Correia	Medical Surgical Nursing Systemic Disease As Per INC Syllabus (in 2Vol)	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 1350.00	27000.00	12.00	23760.00
45	9789386150561	Srinanda	A Guide To Medical Surgical Nursing	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 550.00	11000.00	12.00	9680.00
46	9789386150882	Rai	Textbook For Operation Theater Technicians (As Per Paramedical Council Syllabus)	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 650.00	9750.00	12.00	8541.00
47	9789386056788	Madhuri	Hospital Waste Management and its Monitoring 2/e	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 595.00	5950.00	12.00	5236.00
48	9789386261564	George	Textbook of Cardiac Nursing	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 595.00	11900.00	12.00	10472.00
49	9789351522003	Kaur	Clinical Neurosciences & Critical Care Nursing	Jaypee Bro	10	Rs. 1050.00	10500.00	12.00	9240.00
50	9789386153523	Venkatesan	Textbook of Cardiothoracic Nursing	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 850.00	17000.00	12.00	14960.00
51	9789386150462	Gowda	Advanced Critical Care in Medical Surgical & Neonatal Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Bro	8	Rs. 1095.00	8760.00	12.00	7718.40
52	9789350258750	Sankaranarayana	Learning and Teaching Nursing 4/e	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 550.00	8250.00	12.00	7280.00
53	9789350253502	Neeraja	Textbook of Communication and Education Technology For Nurses	Jaypee Bro	15	Rs. 850.00	12750.00	12.00	11220.00
54	9789350253502	Clement	Essentials of Communication and Education Technology 2/e	Jaypee Bro	8	Rs. 760.00	6080.00	12.00	5300.00

Carry Forward 738
Page 3 of 9

531,768.40

हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Unind
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun





KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72

Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight:

State Code : 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	834			576,241.60
73	9789390020010	Vall	Principles and Practice of Nursing Management and Administration For Bsc and Msc Nursing 2/e	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 795.00	2385.00	12.00	2098.80
74	9789386261595	Venketaraman	Newer Trends In Management of Nursing Services and Education	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 650.00	1950.00	12.00	1718.00
75	9788180618144	Gomez	Nursing At A Glance	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 395.00	1185.00	12.00	1042.80
76	9789352700622	Mendagudi	Best Before Exams A Quick Review For Competitive Exams For Nursing officers	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 950.00	2850.00	12.00	2508.00
77	9789389587135	Clement	Nursing Solved Question Papers For Bsc Nursing 1st Year (2019-2014) 4/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 750.00	3750.00	12.00	3300.00
78	9789389587142	Clement	Nursing Solved Question Papers For Bsc Nursing 2nd Year 2019-2014 4/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 650.00	3250.00	12.00	2860.00
79	9789389587159	Clement	Nursing Solved Question Papers For Bsc Nursing 3rd Year 2019-2014 4/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00
80	9789390020089	Clement	Nursing Solved Question Papers For Bsc Nursing 4th Year 2019-2014 5/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00
81	9788180613968	Datta	Fundamentals of Operallon Theatre Services 2/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 650.00	3250.00	12.00	2860.00
82	9788180617128	Dutta	Reproductive and Child Health Care (FOGSI)	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 595.00	2975.00	12.00	2618.00
83	9788180610318	Nathan	Surgical & Medical Procedures For Nurses & Para Medical Staff	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 395.00	1975.00	12.00	1738.00
84	9788184485882	Dutta	Manual of Fetal Medicine (FOGSI)	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 895.00	4475.00	12.00	3938.00
85	9788184486346	Raju	Short Textbook of Pharmacology For Nurses	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 550.00	2750.00	12.00	2420.00
86	9788184486371	Thresyamma	Operating Room Technique & Anesthesia For General Nursing Course 3/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
87	9788180616983	Kaleimathi	Nurses Guide To Neonatal Procedures	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 395.00	1975.00	12.00	1738.00
88	9788184487145	Basavelah	Nursing Health Economics	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 390.00	1950.00	12.00	1716.00
89	9788171797738	Bhude	A Textbook of Obstetrics for Nurses and Midwives (Pregnancy and Child Birth)	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 550.00	1650.00	12.00	1452.00

Registrar

Himalayya University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय

देहरादून

Carry Forward 909

Page 5 of 8

Registrar
Himalayya University
Dehradun



616,343.20



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Anshri Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0501 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52888
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72

Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	909			616,343.20
90	9789350253700	Prasad	First Aid For Nurses (With Special Emphasis On Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 395.00	1185.00	12.00	1042.80
91	9789350258351	Prerna	Essentials of Neurological & Neurosurgical Nursing 2/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 450.00	1350.00	12.00	1188.00
92	9789350258118	Sonopant	Disaster Management For Health Care Professionals	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 450.00	1350.00	12.00	1188.00
93	9789351527886	Ved	Nursing Foundation: Concepts and Perspectives (For Post Basic BSc Nursing)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 650.00	1950.00	12.00	1716.00
94	9789352501700	Veerabhadrapa	The Short Textbook of Community Health Nursing (in 2 Vol.)	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 1295.00	6475.00	12.00	5698.00
95	9789351521938	Vimala	Fluid, Electrolyte, Metabolic and Respiratory Acid-Base Management	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 695.00	2085.00	12.00	1834.80
96	9789350909461	Jacob	Nutrition and Biochemistry For Nurses 2/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
97	9789352500147	Avasthi	Comprehensive Textbook of Nutrition For Bsc Nurses	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 395.00	1185.00	12.00	1042.80
98	9789350902028	Kaur	Community Health Nursing Procedures	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 295.00	885.00	12.00	778.80
99	9789350253861	Choudhury	Approach To Pediatric Emergency	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 1050.00	3150.00	12.00	2772.00
100	9789350251621	Correlia	Comprehensive Community Health Nursing	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
101	9789350250686	Dhanraj	Basics In Burns For Nurses	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 750.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
102	9789351521914	George	Textbook of Community Health Nursing	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 450.00	1350.00	12.00	1188.00
103	9789350251461	Shantaram	Biochemistry & Nutrition For Bsc Nursing	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
04	9789350902790	Anthikad	Medical Microbiology For Nurses (Including Parasitology)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.80
05	9789352702640	Clement	Internship Textbook For General Nursing & Midwifery (As Per Revised Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 795.00	2385.00	12.00	2098.80
16	9789350251003	Balu	English For Nurses	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
17	9789350901816	Correlia	Principles & Practice of Nursing Senior Nursing Praco (Vol. 2)	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.80
18	9789389587883	Konar	Dr. Dutta's Textbook of Gynecology 8/e	Jaypee Broi	3	Rs. 1050.00	3150.00	12.00	2772.00
					Carry Forward	088			650,540.00

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Page 6 of 9

Regisrtr
Himalayiya University
Dehradun





KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4282/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

State Code : 05

Order No.: H.U./2021/72

Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight:

7

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	888			850,540.00
109	9789352702428	Konar	Dr Dutta'S Textbook of Obstetrics 9/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 1295.00	3885.00	12.00	3418.80
110	9788180614767	Neeraja	Textbook of Sociology For Nurses (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 695.00	2085.00	12.00	1834.80
111	9788180618205	Kuruvilla	Essentials of Critical Care Nursing	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 750.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
112	9789350908402	Lucia	Clinical Nursing Concepts & Trends	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 550.00	1650.00	12.00	1452.00
113	9789351525462	Padmaja	Child Health Nursing: Nursing Process Approach	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.80
114	9789351523482	Padmaja	Pediatric Nursing Procedure Manual	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1308.80
115	9780702072772	Waugh	Ross & Wilson Anatomy and Physiology 13/e	Elsevier	3	Rs. 1290.00	3870.00	12.00	3405.60
116	9781506214641	Kaplan	The Basics-A Comprehensive Outline of Nursing School Content	Kaplan	3	\$ 25.00	5670.00	12.00	4989.60
117	9789351527961	Linda	Neer'S Fundamentals of Mental Health Nursing 4/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
118	9788184480221	Hanson	Family Health Care Nursing: Theory, Practice & Research 3/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 1075.00	3225.00	12.00	2838.00
119	9788184480269	Colgrove	Med-Surg Success A Course Review Applying Critical Thinking To Test Taking	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 1195.00	3585.00	12.00	3154.80
120	9788184481848	Doenges	Application of Nursing Process and Nursing Diagnosis 4/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 725.00	2175.00	12.00	1914.00
121	9788184482102	Moyer	Nursing Education Foundations For Practice Excellence	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 350.00	1050.00	12.00	924.00
122	9788184482461	Jones	Nursing Leadership and Management: Theories, Processes and Practice	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1306.80
123	9788184484212	Castillo	Calculating Drug Dosages 2/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 1550.00	4650.00	12.00	4092.00
124	9788184480995	Grossman	The New Leadership Challenge Creating The Future of Nursing 3/e	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
125	9788184487828	Rajnikant	Application of Nursing Process & Nursing Diagnosis (A Textbook For Nurses)	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 305.00	1185.00	12.00	1042.80
126	9788184489736	Lhwack	Clinical Coach For Effective Participation In Nursing Care	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 595.00	1785.00	12.00	1570.80
127	9789350251850	Basavanthappa	Essentials of Community Health Nursing	Jaypee Brof	3	Rs. 896.00	2688.00	2.00	2362.80

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Page 7 of 9

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun





KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ptc011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D1Z0 Stato Coda: 07

Date: 13-Apr-2021

INVOICE NO.: KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code:
Bundles: 0

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	1025			692,582.00
128	9788352701841	Chatterjee	Social Epidemiology For Community Health Nursing	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 395.00	1185.00	12.00	1042.80
129	9789351529002	Basavanthappa	Child Health Nursing	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 1395.00	4185.00	12.00	3682.80
130	9788350258682	Beevi	Pediatric Nursing Care Plans	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 750.00	3750.00	12.00	3300.00
131	9789352709801	Joshi	Pediatric & Neonatal Nursing Manual	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
132	9788180618284	Nearaja	Textbook of Growth and Development For Nursing Students	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 795.00	3975.00	12.00	3498.00
133	9789350251638	Basavanthappa	Essentials of Midwifery & Obstetrical Nursing	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00
134	9788180611797	Indrani	Textbook of Midwifery	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
135	9789386261816	Jagedesan	Midwifery Casebook (For Pp BSc Nursing)	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 595.00	2975.00	12.00	2618.00
136	9789352706884	Smiti	Maternity Record Book: A Practical Record Book of Obstetrics 3/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 595.00	2975.00	12.00	2618.00
137	9789386150776	Swain	Obstetrics Nursing Procedural Manual	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1306.80
138	9789350908617	Tamraker	Textbook of Gynecology For Nurses	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 850.00	4250.00	12.00	3740.00
139	9788171789180	Thresyamma	A Guide To Midwifery Students	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 450.00	1350.00	12.00	1188.00
140	9789350905265	Basavanthappa	Nursing Foundation	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 1250.00	6250.00	12.00	5500.00
141	9789350250549	Bhaskara Raj	Nursing Theories A Practical View	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
142	9789351529590	Clement	Textbook On Nursing Foundation (For PB, BSc Nursing)	Jaypee Bro	3	Rs. 495.00	1485.00	12.00	1306.80
143	9789385891108	Clement	Textbook On Professional Trends and Adjustments In Nursing	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 710.00	3550.00	12.00	3124.00
144	9789350253717	Basavanthappa	Essentials of Mental Health Nursing	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 795.00	3975.00	12.00	3498.00
145	9788180613340	Sreevani	Question Bank Mental Health Nursing for Undergraduate Nursing Students	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00
146	9789385891021	Augustine	Nursing Research Made Easy	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 305.00	1075.00	12.00	1738.00
147	97893515270740	Basavanthappa	Nursing Research & Statistics 3/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 850.00	4250.00	12.00	3740.00
148	9789350250920	Basavanthappa	Essentials of Nursing Research	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 380.00	1900.00	12.00	1680.00
149	9789351524083	Basavanthappa	Nursing Administration 3/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 1000.00	5000.00	12.00	4400.00
					Carry Forward	112			5080.00
									752,699.20

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Page 0 of 0



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12436

INVOICE

Date : 13-Apr-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72

Date: 08/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight:

State Code : 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	1125			752,699.2
150	9789351529538	Clement Nisha	Essentials of Management of Nursing Service & Education	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 695.00	3475.00	12.00	3058.00
151	9789351525899	Clement	Textbook On Ward Management in Nursing Practice	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 540.00	2700.00	12.00	2376.00
152	9789351526100	Dash	Ward Management & Administration For Nurses	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 395.00	1975.00	12.00	1738.00
153	9789350903469	Thapa	Leadership & Management For Nurses	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 450.00	2250.00	12.00	1980.00

Book Quantity at S.No. 33 Received no. is 07 (seven) instead of 08 (eight). Cost 1404/- after discount.

Bill Amount verified.

761851.00
- 1404.00
7,60,447.00



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00\$ - 75.60.

Total Qty : 1145 Gross : 885,740.00 761,851.20

Remarks :

ACCOUNT NAME: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.20

In Words : Rupees Seven Lakhs Sixty-One Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty-One Only

Net Amount 761,851.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Authorised Signatory

Page 8 of 8

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/22-23/13220

INVOICE

Date: 21-Apr-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To, The Registrar Himalayiya University Village- Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand) Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886 GSTIN No.:	Order No.: HU/2022/180 Date: 11/04/2022 Dispatch Mode: Destination: Transport: Dispatch Detail: HSN/SAC Code: Bundles: 0 Weight:
State Code: 05	

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	39	35,793.70		
19	9788386896582	Sharma	An Indispensable English for Nursing Students	Lotus Pub.	1	Rs. 390.00	390.00	10.00	351.00
20	9788390020942	Dominic	Jaypee's Nursing Drug Book 2020-2021	Jaypee Brot	2	Rs. 895.00	1790.00	15.00	1521.50
21	9789384765927	Francis	Lotus Nurses Dictionary	Lotus Pub.	2	Rs. 270.00	540.00	10.00	486.00
22	9780323825082	Collins	Intravenous Medications: A Handbook for Nurses and Health Professionals 3e/s	Elsevier	2	\$ 49.99	7998.40	15.00	6798.64
23	9789386261076	Chatri	Nursing Drug Dosages and their Calculations	Jaypee Brot	1	Rs. 450.00	450.00	15.00	382.50
24	9788386150639	Ajesh	Application of Nursing Theories	Jaypee Brot	1	Rs. 495.00	495.00	15.00	420.75
25	9788131263754	Lohumi	Communicative English for Nurses 3/e	Elsevier Ind	1	Rs. 465.00	465.00	15.00	395.25
26	9780323811046	Drake	Grays Anatomy for Students 4/e	Elsevier Ind	3	Rs. 4050.00	12150.00	15.00	10327.50
27	9780323874892	Slidmore	Mosbys Drug Guide for Nursing Students 14/e	Elsevier	2	\$ 45.99	7358.40	15.00	6254.64
28	9788389188707	Sunder	Textbook of Rehabilitation 4/e	Jaypee Brot	2	Rs. 850.00	1700.00	15.00	1445.00
29	9788382428152	Sharma	General English for BSc Nursing	KPH	2	Rs. 325.00	650.00	10.00	585.00

सभी पुस्तके उपरोक्तानुसार पुस्तकालय
के प्राप्त की गयी, प्राप्ति पर पुस्तकालय
प्रभाषी ने हस्ताक्षर प्राप्त वट, भुसलान की
संस्थान सहित अनुमोदनार्थ अग्रसारित



Conversion Rate: Rs. - 1.00\$ - 80.00, *Asst. Reg. (Acc)* Total Qty: 68 Gross: 75,438.80 Net Amount: 64,761.48

Remarks: ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314
SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.48

In Words: Rupees Sixty-Four Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty-One Only Not Amount 64,761.00

Terms & Conditions
1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

Accession no look
entered here will be
Authorized Signatory

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Page 2 of 2
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

42623, 1st Floor, Ansal Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/22-23/13220

INVOICE

Date: 21-Apr-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dotwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/180
Date: 11/04/2022
Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code:
Bundles: 0

State Code: 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
-------	------	--------	-------	-----------	-----	-------	-------	---------	--------

1	9780702072772	Wough	Ross & Wilson Anatomy and Physiology 13th	Elsevier	5	Rs. 1380.00	6900.00	15.00	5865.00
2	9786386866908	Kaur	Anatomy and Physiology 4th	Lotus Pub.	5	Rs. 430.00	2150.00	10.00	1935.00
3	9786126567614	Tortora	Principles of Anatomy & Physiology with Study Guide	Wiley	2	Rs. 3495.00	6990.00	15.00	5941.50
4	9780323383218	Netter	Atlas of Human Anatomy 7th	Elsevier	1	Rs. 2050.00	2050.00	15.00	1742.50
5	9788380612108	Nandedkar	Joshis Basic and Applied Anatomy and Physiology for Nursing and Healthcare Students 4th	Walters Kun	1	Rs. 1199.00	1199.00	15.00	1019.15
6	9786131257739	Vaz	Guyton & Hall Textbook of Medical Physiology 13th	Elsevier Ind	1	Rs. 2035.00	2035.00	15.00	1729.75
7	9786194727644	Kaur	Textbook of Applied Sociology for BSc Nursing Students	Vision Pub.	3	Rs. 450.00	1350.00	15.00	1147.50
8	9786386888698	Sharma	Applied Sociology for BSc Nursing Students	Lotus Pub.	1	Rs. 390.00	390.00	10.00	351.00
9	9786384765613	Sethi	Sociology for Nurses 2th	Lotus Pub.	1	Rs. 80.00	80.00	10.00	81.00
10	9786386235770	Sharma	Elements of Psychology and Mental Hygiene for Nurses in India 4th	Universities	2	Rs. 525.00	1050.00	15.00	892.50
11	9786194727689	Kothwal	Textbook of Nursing Foundation for BSc Nursing Students	Vision Pub.	5	Rs. 1095.00	5475.00	10.00	4927.50
12	8185809008	Hancy	Principles and Practice of Nursing 7th (Vol.1)	NR Brother	1	Rs. 800.00	800.00	10.00	450.00
13	8186685076	Hancy	Principles and Practice of Nursing 8th (Vol.2)	NR Brother	1	Rs. 470.00	470.00	10.00	423.00
14	9786131257821	Potter	Potter and Perry's Fundamentals of Nursing 10th	Elsevier Ind	2	Rs. 1605.00	3210.00	15.00	3391.50
15	9786555948273	Berman	Kozler & Eris Fundamentals of Nursing 1th	Pearson	1	Rs. 2000.00	2000.00	15.00	1794.15
16	9789328313265	Levine	Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice 1th	Walters Kun	1	Rs. 2500.00	2500.00	15.00	2208.15
17	9786194727689	Himalayiya University Dehradun	Textbook of Communicative English for Undergraduate and Diploma Nursing Students	Vision Pub.	8	Rs. 308.00	2464.00	10.00	1777.50
18	9786384765620	Chadha	General English for Nurses	Lotus Pub.	1	Rs. 140.00	140.00	10.00	126.00

1/ Jibanjan HU 25/4

Handwritten signature



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

35,783.70



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4282/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13220

INVOICE

Date : 22-Apr-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala,
Post Via- Dolwala, Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
Kind Attn: Dr. Nishant Jain 08057918455, Mr. Aryan 09529333978

Order No.: HU/2022/160

Date:

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail:

HSN/SAC Code:

Bundles. 0

Weight:

GSTIN No.: State Code : 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	43580581	--	Assorted Printed Book	KBD Pub.	58	Rs. 1116.00	64728.00		64728.00

(4 Box of Printed Books)

Conversion Rate Rs - 1.00.

Total Qty: 58 Gross: 64,728.00 64,728.00

Remarks

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: IDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: IDFC 0000 314

SGST

CGST

IGST

Freight / Postage

Round Off

In Words : Rupees Sixty-Four Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Eight Only

Net Amount 64,728.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the Invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue Latest available edition(s) supplied
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS



Authorized Signatory

Page 1 of 1

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

(Signature)
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07AD0PB0520D1Z0 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13352

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dotwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 090579-18455, 094120 62866
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/282
Date: 30/05/2022

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail:

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundle: 0

State Code : 05

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
01	9788175415713	Pandey	Advanced Educational Psychology	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 350.00	350.00	10.00	315.00
02	9788175416680	Aggarwal	Basic Ideas in Education	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 225.00	225.00	10.00	202.50
03	9788175418844	Aggarwal	Basic Ideas in Educational Psychology	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 200.00	200.00	10.00	180.00
04	9789386262455	Husain	Contemporary India and Education	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 350.00	350.00	10.00	315.00
05	9788175415461	Andal	Counseling and Psychotherapy	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 160.00	160.00	10.00	144.00
06	9788175414563	Nayar	Education for Rural Development	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 180.00	180.00	10.00	162.00
07	9788175413641	Satapathy	Education Environment and Sustainable Development	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 195.00	195.00	10.00	175.50
08	9789386991290	Satyamurthy	Management Education in India	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 350.00	350.00	10.00	315.00
09	9788175416642	Aggarwal	Population Education	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 220.00	220.00	10.00	198.00
10	9788183640633	Chand	Psychological Foundations of Education	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 140.00	140.00	10.00	128.00
11	9789386991550	Sansawal	Research Methodology and Applied Statistics	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 395.00	395.00	10.00	355.50
12	9788175418929	Naseema	Research Methodology in Education and Application of Statistics	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 220.00	220.00	10.00	198.00
13	9788175416758	Agrawal	Research Methods: Concepts, Process and Practice	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 450.00	450.00	10.00	405.00
14	9788175416215	Gupta	School Management	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 250.00	250.00	10.00	225.00
15	9788183638204	Boldha	Social Work Education in India	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 350.00	350.00	10.00	315.00
16	9788183640657	Chand	Sociological Foundations of Education	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 130.00	130.00	10.00	117.00
17	9788183640282	Jayshree	Paryavaran Shikshan (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 140.00	140.00	10.00	126.00
18	9788183641029	Chander	British Kalln Bhartiya Shiksha (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 130.00	130.00	10.00	117.00
19	9788175413368	Agarwal	Bharat me Shiksha ka Vikas (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 240.00	240.00	10.00	216.00
20	9788175414372	Gupta	Vidhyalaya Prabandhan (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 180.00	180.00	10.00	162.00
21	9788183640718	Chander	Shiksha ke Sidhanti Evam Shiksha Vidhyan (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 180.00	180.00	10.00	164.00
22	9788183640671	Chander	Shiksha ke Manovigyanik Aadhar (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 130.00	130.00	10.00	117.00
23	9788175416185	Sharma	Shiksha Manovigyan evam Manovigyanik Parikshan (Hindi)	Shipra Pub.	1	Rs. 170.00	170.00	10.00	153.00

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Carry Forward
Page 1 of 2



4,783.50

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN: 07AD0PB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13352

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262
 Date: 30/05/2022

Dispatch Mode:
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSN/SAC Code :
 Bundles: 0

State Code : 05

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
Brought Forward					23				4,783.50
HU 24	9788175414860	Agarwal	Shiksha Manovigyan (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 195.00	195.00	10.00	175.50
HU 25	9788388691215	Singh	Shiksha Mein anusanthan (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 250.00	250.00	10.00	225.00
HU 26	9788175415171	Agarwal	Shiksha Darshan: Ek Adhyan (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 160.00	160.00	10.00	144.00
HU 27	9788175414556	Agarwal	Shikshan Ke Sidhant tatha Vidhiyan (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 180.00	180.00	10.00	162.00
HU 28	9788175414969	Gupta	Shikshan Adhigam Prakriya tatha Vishisht Aavshyakta wale Adhigamkarta (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 140.00	140.00	10.00	126.00
HU 29	9788175414082	Agarwal	Shikshak evm Vyassayik Nirdehan (Hindi)	Shilpa Pub.	1	Rs. 130.00	130.00	10.00	117.00
HU 30	9788131610671	Sharma	Rural Society In India 2/e	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
HU 31	9788131611722	Ahuja	Social Problems In India	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1385.00	1385.00	10.00	1246.50
HU 32	9788170336549	Ahuja	Research Methods	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1195.00	1195.00	10.00	1075.50
HU 33	9788131612088	Singh	Contemporary Sociological Theories	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1395.00	1395.00	10.00	1255.50
HU 34	9788131609934	Nagla	Issues and Themes In Contemporary Society	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1595.00	1595.00	10.00	1435.50
HU 35	9788131606179	Nagla	Indian Sociological Thought	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1195.00	1195.00	10.00	1075.50

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Total Qty: 35 Gross: 14,140.00 12,726.00

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00,

Remarks

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
 BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
 RTGS/NEFT/FPSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
 CGST
 IGST
 Freight / Postage
 Round Off

Not Amount 12,726.00

In Words : Rupees Twelve Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Six Only

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue.
2. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
3. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

(Stamp and Signature)

Authorised Signatory

Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13353

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262
 Date: 30/05/2022
 Dispatch Mode:
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSN/SAC Code:
 Bundles: 0

State Code : 05

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9788131611098	Kumihelkar	Researching Social Problems	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1295.00	1295.00	10.00	1165.50
2	9788170330172	Singh	Modernization of Indian Tradition	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1195.00	1195.00	10.00	1075.50
3	9788170335221	Doshi	Rural Sociology	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
4	9788173043352	Rao	Social Movements in India	Manchar Pt.	1	Rs. 350.00	350.00	10.00	315.00
5	9788170338895	Desai	Methodology of Progressive Social Work Education	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 475.00	475.00	10.00	427.50
6	9788131601617	Das	Research Methods for Social Work	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 995.00	995.00	10.00	895.50
7	9788131605318	Chauhan	Changing Village India	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
8	9788131602768	Doshi	Bhartiya Samajik Vicharak (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	585.00
9	9788170333180	Doshi	Uchchar Samajshastriya Sidhani (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
10	9788131610718	Singh	Adhunik Bharat ka Samaj (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1100.00	1100.00	10.00	990.00
11	9788170337911	Rawal	Samajshastriya Chintak evm Sidhantkar (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
12	9788131611548	Singh	Samajik Anusandhan ki Vidhyan (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1595.00	1595.00	10.00	1435.50
13	9788170339632	Rawal	Uchchar Samajsastra Vishwakosh (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1295.00	1295.00	10.00	1165.50
14	9788131608971	Nagla	Bhartiya Samajshastriya Chintan (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
15	9788170337430	Doshi	Adhunka, Ullar Adhunka evm Nav-Samajshastriya Sidhani (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1095.00	1095.00	10.00	985.50
16	9788170336398	Anja	Bhartiya Samaj (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 995.00	995.00	10.00	895.50
17	9788170332671	Anja	Bhartiya Samajik Vyavasitha (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
18	9788131603475	Singh	Vikas ka Samajshastra (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
19	9788131606117	Pandey	Samaj Karya: Sidhani evm Padityan (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 1100.00	1100.00	10.00	990.00
20	9788131612101	Pandey	Samajik Vikas Evm Samaj Karya (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
21	9788170339724	Singh	Bharat me Samajik Aandolan (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 775.00	775.00	10.00	697.50
22	9788131604014	Sharma	Samajik Chintan (Hindi)	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 700.00	700.00	10.00	630.00
23	9788180311024	Tripathi	Hindi-Bhasha ka Uddgam Aur Vikas (Hindi)	Lokhan	1	Rs. 150.00	150.00	10.00	135.00
24	9788180313516	Sharma	Samajik Vikas Evm Samaj Karya (Hindi)	Lokhan	1	Rs. 150.00	150.00	10.00	135.00
									20,718.00

Carry Forward
 Page 1 of 2

Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13353

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4801

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Deewanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262
 Date: 30/05/2022

Dispatch Mode:
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSN/SAC Code :
 Bundles: 0

State Code : 05

Weight

Sl. No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	24	20,718.00		
5	9788179652954	Bhatia HU060	Prayojanmulak Kaamkaji Hindi (Hindi)	Taxshila Prt	1	Rs. 400.00	400.00	10.00	360.00
6	9788180311116	Singh HU061	Aadhunik Sahitya ki Pravrityan (Hindi)	Lokharil Pr	1	Rs. 225.00	225.00	10.00	202.50
7	9788180319143	Shukla HU062	Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (Hindi)	Lokharil Pr	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	585.00
3	9788126707515	Dwivedi HU063	Madhyakalin Bodh ka Swanup (Hindi)	Rajkamal Pr	1	Rs. 395.00	395.00	10.00	355.50
3	9788181436634	Singh HU064	Prayojanmulak Hindi aur Patrakarita (Hindi)	Rajkamal Pr	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	585.00
1	9788181436108	Shukla HU065	Chintamani- Bhag 1 (Hindi)	Vani Prsk.	1	Rs. 275.00	275.00	10.00	247.50
	9788189983130	Sharma HU066	Sodh Pravridhi (Hindi)	Khet Sahitya	1	Rs. 1200.00	1200.00	10.00	1080.00
	9789386649225	Kothari HU067	Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques 4/e	New Age	1	Rs. 399.00	399.00	10.00	369.10
	9788131528354	Abraham HU068	A Glossary of Literary Terms 11/e	Cengage	1	Rs. 299.00	299.00	10.00	269.10
	9789387925564	Bany HU069	Beginning Theory 4/e	Viva Book	1	Rs. 375.00	375.00	10.00	337.50
	9781009102902	Yule HU070	The Study of Language 7/e	CUP	1	Rs. 695.00	695.00	10.00	625.50
	9781137563422	Aminet HU071	Research Methods For Language Teaching	Bloomsbury	1	\$ 35.95	2919.14	10.00	2627.23
	9788129135407	William HU072	English Literature	Rupa Pub.	1	Rs. 395.00	395.00	10.00	355.50
	9788170334545	Jain HU073	Writers of the Indian Diaspora	Rawal Pub.	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
	9781138225602	Ania Loomba HU074	Colonialism/Postcolonialism	rouledge	1	Rs. 595.00	595.00	10.00	535.50
	9788170002482	Gengal HU075	User Education In Computer Based Libraries	Ess Ess Pyl	1	Rs. 700.00	700.00	10.00	630.00

Total Qty: 40 Gross: 34,087.14 30,678.43

Version Rate : Rs. - 1200/-

arks हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय देहरादून

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
 BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
 RTGS/NEFT/AFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

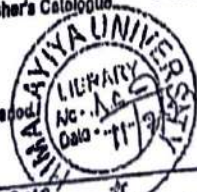
SGST
 CGST
 IGST
 Freight / Postage
 Round Off -0.43

Net Amount 30,678.00

ords : Rupees Thirty Thousand Six Hundred Seventy-Eight Only

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

is & Conditions
 Certify that the price(s) mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue
 st available editor(s) supplied.
 oks supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
 i Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payble at Delhi.
 mpany PAN No. ADOPB0520D
 esi @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
 disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.



Authoriser Signatory

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN: 07AD0PB0520D129 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/22-23/13354

INVOICE

Date: 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262
 Date: 30/05/2022
 Dispatch Mode:
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSN/SAC Code:
 Bundles: 0

State Code: 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Weight		Amount
							Gross	Disc(%)	
1	9788170006527	Jeevan	E-Resources and Digital Services	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 700.00	700.00	10.00	630.00
	9788170007234	Devarajani	Information Technology and Library Automation	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 500.00	500.00	10.00	450.00
3	9780706984606	Kumar	Library Administration and Management	Vikas Pub.	1	Rs. 325.00	325.00	10.00	292.50
4	9788183431108	Sanjeev	Basics of Digitization	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 550.00	550.00	10.00	495.00
5	9789392594007	Kumar	Library and Society: Cracking LIS Examinations	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 525.00	525.00	10.00	472.50
6	8170004748	Ranganathan	Classification and Communication	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 475.00	475.00	10.00	427.50
7	9788170004608	Ranganathan	Colon Classification 6/e	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	585.00
8	8170004713	Ranganathan	Philosophy of Library Classification	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 250.00	250.00	10.00	225.00
9	9788170007210	Satyanaarajana	A Manual of Library Automation and Networking 3/e	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 1125.00	1125.00	10.00	1012.50
10	8170001781	Sharma	Fundamentals of Library Automation	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 600.00	600.00	10.00	540.00
11	9788184739878	Narisudven	Research Ethics and Plagiarism	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 500.00	500.00	10.00	450.00
	9788183431184	Sanjeev	Essentials of Digital Content Management & Preservation	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 500.00	500.00	10.00	450.00
13	9788387698378	Balasubramanian	Knowledge Management in Libraries	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 750.00	750.00	10.00	675.00
14	8170004632	Ranganathan	Library Book Selection	Ess Ess Pul	1	Rs. 750.00	750.00	10.00	675.00
15	9788390577255	Pandey	Financial Management 12/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 899.00	899.00	10.00	809.10
16	9788353433291	Malhotra	Marketing Research 7/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 875.00	875.00	10.00	787.50
17	9789353068684	Parloff	Microeconomics 7/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 899.00	899.00	10.00	809.10
18	9788350517887	Gupta	Fundamentals of Statistics	Himalaya Pt	1	Rs. 898.00	898.00	10.00	808.20
19	9788128553785	DeCenzo	Human Resource Management 11/e	Wiley	1	Rs. 769.00	769.00	10.00	692.10
20	9788131732441	Bovee	Business Communication Essentials, 4e	Pearson	1	Rs. 550.00	550.00	10.00	495.00
21	9789353068280	Charanlath	Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises 3/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 550.00	550.00	10.00	495.00
22	9789354952982	Cherunilam	Business Environment 20/e	Himalaya Pt	1	Rs. 700.00	700.00	10.00	630.00
23	9789354600885	Schindler	Business Research Methods 13/e	MGH	1	Rs. 875.00	875.00	10.00	777.50

Gerry Forward
 Page 1 of 2

13,837.50

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13354

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262
 Date: 30/06/2022

Dispatch Mode:
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSN/SAC Code:
 Bundles: 0

State Code: 05

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
					Brought Forward	23			13,837.5
24	9789352029921	Avadhani	Securities Analysis and Portfolio Management 12/e	Himalaya Pi	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	
25	9789351611813	Prasad	Principles and Practice of Management	Sultan chan	1	Rs. 495.00	495.00	10.00	445.50
26	9789353168148	Koontz	Essentials of Management 11/e	MGH	1	Rs. 845.00	845.00	10.00	760.50
27	9788120350670	Rajaraman	Fundamentals of Computers 6/e	PHI	1	Rs. 395.00	395.00	10.00	355.50
28	9789325986895	Singh	Organizational Behaviour	Vikas Pub.	1	Rs. 499.00	499.00	10.00	449.10
29	9789389902238	Gulshan	Business Law Including Company Law 21/e	Newage Pul	1	Rs. 580.00	580.00	10.00	522.00
30	9789351611769	Gupta	Statistical Methods 46/e	Sultan chan	1	Rs. 695.00	695.00	10.00	625.50
31	9788389949346	Jawadela	Management Information System 6/e	MGH	1	Rs. 935.00	935.00	10.00	841.50
32	9789353069834	Schiffman	Consumer Behavior 12/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 950.00	950.00	10.00	855.00
33	9789354497636	Muralidharan	Fernandos Business Ethics and Corporate Governance 3/e	Pearson	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	10.00	585.00
34	9788121932073	Singh	Retail Management Global Perspective	S.Chand	1	Rs. 450.00	450.00	10.00	405.00
35	9780199487440	Tull	Retail Management	OUP	1	Rs. 895.00	895.00	10.00	805.50
36	9789390113255	Apte	International Financial Management 8/e	MGH	1	Rs. 995.00	995.00	10.00	895.50
37	9789353167301	Khank	Indian Financial System 11/e	MGH	1	Rs. 945.00	945.00	10.00	850.50

Conversion Rate: Rs. - 1.00,

Total Qty: 37 Gross: 25,354.00

Remarks

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
 BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
 RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
 CGST
 IGST
 Freight / Postage
 Round Off

In Words : Rupees Twenty-Two Thousand Eight Hundred Nineteen Only

Net Amount 22,819.

Terms & Conditions

- We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the Invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue.
- Latest available edition(s) supplied.
- Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
- Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
- Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
- Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
- All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.



Authorised Signat

Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/22-23/13360

INVOICE

Date: 20-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village-Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: HU/2022/262

Date: 30/05/2022

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail:

HSN/SAC Code:

Bundles: 0

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9788121810620	Pillai HV 113	Management Accounting	S.Chand	1	Rs. 399.00	399.00	10.00	359.10
2	9788352833559	Agarwal HV 114	Business Economics	S.Chand	1	Rs. 275.00	275.00	10.00	247.50
3	9788121828700	Jain HV 115	Business Communication	S.Chand	1	Rs. 295.00	295.00	10.00	265.50

Conversion Rate: Rs. - 1.00,

Total Qty: 3 Gross: 969.00 872.10

Remarks

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.10

In Words: Rupees Eight Hundred Seventy-Two Only

Net Amount 872.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS



कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Authorised Signatory

Page 1 of 1

67095

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Transport Cost (Paid)



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4282/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOP0620D1Z9 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13355

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalaya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Kind Attn: Mr. Nishant Jain 08057918455
Mr. Aryan 0952833978

Order No.: 17/02022/262

Date:

Dispatch Mode:

Destination:

Transport:

Dispatch Detail:

HSN/SAC Code:

Boxes: 0

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	43580531	--	Assorted Printed Book	KBD Pub.	112	Rs. 591.28	66223.36		66223.36

(4 Box of Printed Books)

Bill of Special copy
(4) book
Reader
16/6/22
DEH

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00,

Total Qty : 112 Gross : 66,223.36 66,223.36

Remarks

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST ✓
CGST ✓
IGST ✓
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.38

In Words : Rupees Sixty-Six Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-Three Only

Net Amount 66,223.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue.
2. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
3. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
4. Ovi Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOP0620D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS



कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Page 1 of 1

Bound
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

1
2
3
4
5
6

Transport Cost (Paid)



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4282/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z0 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/22-23/13358

INVOICE

Date : 13-Jun-2022

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dotwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Kind Attn: Mr. Nishant Jain 08057918455
Mr. Arvan 0852833978

Order No: 71070522062

Date

Dispatch Mode

Destination

Transport

Dispatch Detail :

HSN/SAC Code :

Bundles: 0

Weight

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	43580581	--	Assorted Printed Book	KBD Pr.	112	Rs. 591.26	66223.36		66223.36

CH Box of Printed Books)



Total Qty: 112 Gross: 66,223.36 66,223.36

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00.

Remarks

ACCOUNT HOLDER: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.36

Net Amount 66,223.00

In Words : Rupees Sixty-Six Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-Three Only

Terms & Conditions

- We Certify that the price(s) mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue.
- Latest available edition(s) supplied.
- Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
- Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
- Company PAN No ADOPB0520D
- Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
- All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

in 1
Ter.
1. V
Lat
2. B
3. O
4. C
5. in
6. A



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN: 07ADOP06520D1Z9 State Code: 07

INVOICE NO.: KBD/21-22/12490

INVOICE

Date: 16-Jun-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under IISN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 00/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code:
Bundles: 0

11

State Code: 05

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Weight		Amount
							Gross	Disc(%)	
1	9789352702930	Vig	Environmental Hygiene For Nursing Students (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Bro	30	Rs. 295.00	8050.00	12.00	7788.00
2	9789352500574	Hariprasath	Textbook of Cardiovascular & Thoracic Nursing (As Per The Inc Syllabus For Mac Students)	Jaypee Bro	20	Rs. 1150.00	23000.00	12.00	20240.00
3	9789352701384	Sameer	GK For Nurses Medical & Paramedical Staff 2/e	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 650.00	3250.00	12.00	2860.00
4	9789387963726	Sharma	Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing (In 2 Vol.)	Wolter Kluw	2	Rs. 2799.00	5598.00	12.00	4928.24
5	9788131253311	Chintamani	Lewis's Medical-Surgical Nursing 3/e (In 2 Vol.)	Elsevier	6	Rs. 2895.00	8085.00	12.00	7114.80
6	9788131233160	Marlow	Marlow's Textbook of Pediatric Nursing	Elsevier	3	Rs. 2025.00	6075.00	12.00	5346.00
7	9788131256411	Taylor	Ballieres Dictionary For Nurses, and Health Care Workers 2/e	Elsevier	3	Rs. 350.00	1050.00	12.00	924.00
8	9788184731262	Hatfield	Broadribb'S Introductory Pediatric Nursing 7/e	Wolter Kluw	3	Rs. 650.00	1950.00	12.00	1716.00
9	9788184484632	Goldman	Pocket Guide To The Operating Room 3/e	Jaypee Bro	2	Rs. 1095.00	2190.00	12.00	1927.20
10	9789350251878	Bhaskara	Textbook of Mental Health Nursing	Jaypee Bro	5	Rs. 750.00	3750.00	12.00	3300.00

Handwritten notes in Hindi: "आज्ञा है कि यह पुस्तकें हैं।" (It is noted that these are books.)

13/6/2021



Conversion Rate: Rs. 1.00
Total Qty: 221
63,796.00
56,142.24

ACCOUNT NAME: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314
SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage Round Off -0.24

In Words: Rupees Fifty-Six Thousand One Hundred Forty-Two Only
Not Amount 56,142.00

Terms & Conditions
1. We Certify that the price(s) mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOP065200
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून
Authorised Signatory

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
 Ph: 011-4358 0581 E-Mail: krishnabooks@yahoo.com
 GSTIN: 07ADOPB0520D129 State Code : 07

E NO. : KBD/21-22/12481

INVOICE

Date : 16-Jun-2021

To,
 The Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
 Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
 Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
 Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
 GSTIN No.:

Printed books are exempted from GST under IISN Code 4901
 Order No.: H.U./2021/72
 Date: 08/04/2021
 Dispatch Mode: 10
 Destination:
 Transport:
 Dispatch Detail:
 HSNSAC Code:
 Bundles: 0
 Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9789385881526	Clement	Essentials of Nutrition and Biochemistry For Basic BSc Nursing	Jaypee Broi	13	Rs. 650.00	8450.00	12.00	7436.00
2	9789352500215	Rebecca	Comprehensive Textbook of Foundation of Nursing	Jaypee Broi	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	12.00	572.00
3	9789386150653	Haini	Principles of Sociology For Graduate Nurses (As Per Revised in Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	15	Rs. 495.00	7425.00	12.00	6534.00
4	9789385889802	Saramma	Sree Chitra'S Nursing Manual 3/e	Jaypee Broi	11	Rs. 895.00	9845.00	12.00	8683.60
5	9789386150462	Gowda	Advanced Critical Care in Medical Surgical & Neonatal Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	14	Rs. 1150.00	16100.00	12.00	14168.00


 कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून



Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00, Total Qty : 54 Gross : 42,470.00 37,373.60

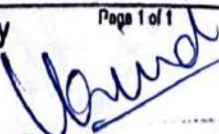
Remarks: ACCOUNT NAME: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS SGST
 BANK NAME: HDFC BANK CGST
 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238 IGST
 RTGS/NEFT/AFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314 Freight / Postage Round Off 0.40

In Words : Rupees Thirty-Seven Thousand Three Hundred Seventy-Four Only
 Terms & Conditions Not Amount 37,374.00

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payable at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

Page 1 of 1


Authorized Signatory


Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D120 State Code : 07

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12490

INVOICE

Date : 16-Jun-2021

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Dolwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 06/04/2021

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSN/SAC Code :
Bundles: 0

State Code : 05

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9789352702930	Vig	Environmental Hygiene For Nursing Students (As Per Ino Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	30	Rs. 295.00	8850.00	12.00	7788.00
2	9789352500574	Hariprasath	Textbook of Cardiovascular & Thoracic Nursing (As Per The Ino Syllabus For Msc Students)	Jaypee Broi	20	Rs. 1150.00	23000.00	12.00	20240.00
3	9789352701384	Sameer	GK For Nurses Medical & Paramedical Staff 2/e	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 650.00	3250.00	12.00	2860.00
4	9789387963726	Sharma	Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing (In 2 Vol.)	Wolter Kluw	2	Rs. 2799.00	5598.00	12.00	4926.24
5	9788131253311	Chintamani	Lewis's Medical-Surgical Nursing 3/e (In 2 Vol.)	Elsevier	3	Rs. 2695.00	8085.00	12.00	7114.80
6	9788131233180	Marlow	Marlow's Textbook of Pediatric Nursing	Elsevier	3	Rs. 2025.00	6075.00	12.00	5346.00
7	9788131258411	Taylor	Baillieres Dictionary For Nurses and Health Care Workers 2/e	Elsevier	3	Rs. 350.00	1050.00	12.00	924.00
8	9788164731282	Hatfield	Broadribb'S Introductory Pediatric Nursing 7/e	Wolter Kluw	3	Rs. 650.00	1950.00	12.00	1716.00
9	9788181484632	Goldman	Pocket Guide To The Operating Room 3/e	Jaypee Broi	2	Rs. 1095.00	2190.00	12.00	1927.20
10	9789350251676	Bhaskara	Textbook of Mental Health Nursing	Jaypee Broi	5	Rs. 750.00	3750.00	12.00	3300.00

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00,

Total Qty : 76 Gross : 63,798.00 56,142.24

Remarks

ACCOUNT NAME: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/AFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off -0.24

In Words : Rupees Fifty-Six Thousand One Hundred Forty-Two Only

Net Amount 56,142.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the Invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payble at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Interest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Authorised Signatory

Page 1 of 1

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

4262/3, 1st Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110002
Ph:011-4358 0581 E-Mail : krishnabooks@yahoo.com
GSTIN : 07ADOPB0520D1Z9 State Code : 07

Date : 16-Jun-2021

INVOICE NO. : KBD/21-22/12491

INVOICE

Printed books are exempted from GST under HSN Code 4901

Order No.: H.U./2021/72
Date: 08/04/2021

To,
The Registrar
Himalayiya University
Village- Fatehpur Tanda,
Jeevanwala, Post Via- Doiwala
Dehradun - 248 140 (Uttarakhand)
Ph: 080579 18455, 094120 52886
GSTIN No.:

Dispatch Mode:
Destination:
Transport:
Dispatch Detail:
HSNSAC Code :
Bundles: 0

State Code : 05

Weight:

S.No.	ISBN	Author	Title	Publisher	Qty	Price	Gross	Disc(%)	Amount
1	9789385891526	Clement	Essentials of Nutrition and Biochemistry For Basic BSc Nursing	Jaypee Broi	13	Rs. 650.00	8450.00	12.00	7436.00
	9789352500215	Rebecca	Comprehensive Textbook of Foundation of Nursing	Jaypee Broi	1	Rs. 650.00	650.00	12.00	572.00
3	9789386150653	Nalini	Principles of Sociology For Graduate Nurses (As Per Revised In Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	15	Rs. 495.00	7425.00	12.00	6534.00
4	9789385999802	Saramma	Sree Chitra'S Nursing Manual 3/e	Jaypee Broi	11	Rs. 895.00	9845.00	12.00	8663.60
5	9789386150462	Gowda	Advanced Critical Care In Medical Surgical & Neonatal Nursing (As Per Inc Syllabus)	Jaypee Broi	14	Rs. 1150.00	16100.00	12.00	14168.00

Conversion Rate : Rs. - 1.00,

Total Qty: 54 Gross: 42,470.00 37,373.80

Remarks

ACCOUNT NAME: KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BANK NAME: HDFC BANK
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03142 00000 3238
RTGS/NEFT/IFSC CODE: HDFC 0000 314

SGST
CGST
IGST
Freight / Postage
Round Off 0.40

In Words : Rupees Thirty-Seven Thousand Three Hundred Seventy-Four Only

Net Amount 37,374.00

Terms & Conditions

1. We Certify that the price(s) Mentioned in the invoice are as per the current Publisher's Catalogue. Latest available edition(s) supplied.
2. Books supplied are in accordance with the order hence will not be taken back.
3. Out Station Payments should be made by bank Draft/Payble at Delhi.
4. Company PAN No. ADOPB0520D
5. Intrest @24% per annum will be charged if the bill is not paid within mentioned period.
6. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

For KRISHNA BOOK DISTRIBUTORS

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Authorised Signatory

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

ROLEX

GSTIN: 08ACKPJ6140L1ZG PAN: ACKPJ6140I

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
2780 Cross Road No. B, Kucha Bazar, JAMALI GANVI, 133 001 INDIA
Phone (07) 91-171-2616396 2616622, 4002396 * Mobile 09827623331
E-mail: rolexindia@rediffmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia@rediffmail.com

To
Himalaya College of Nursing
Bhaniyawla
Dehradun

Dt. 07.12.2021

PERFORMA INVOICE							
S. No.	ITEM NAME	Qty	MRP RATE	Rate After	Total	GST %	GST Amount
			For Each	Discount 10%			
1	BED						
	a) Semi lowler bed	0850	4	11600.00	10440.00	41760.00	18% 7516.80
	b) Full lowler bed	12452	4	21600.00	19440.00	77760.00	18% 13996.80
	c) ICU bed	28370	4	46500.00	41850.00	167400.00	18% 30132.00
2	MATRESS - superior quality for above bed						
	a) For Semi lowler bed	3478	4	5000.00	4500.00	18000.00	18% 3240.00
	b) For Full lowler bed	3127	4	5555.00	4999.50	19998.00	18% 3599.64
	c) For ICU bed	3227	4	6115.00	5503.50	22014.00	18% 3962.52
2	COMMUNITY BAG	1239	18	5500.00	4950.00	89100.00	12% 10692.00
3	B.P. APPARATUS - MERCURY	2016	20	2700.00	2430.00	48600.00	12% 5832.00
4	THERMOMETER - DIGITAL - imported	106	20	300.00	270.00	5400.00	18% 972.00
5	CRASH CART - S.S.	21200	3	31000.00	27900.00	83700.00	18% 15066.00
6	SUCTION PUMP						
	a) Light duty (for general purpose)	11200	4	17000.00	15300.00	61200.00	12% 7344.00
	b) Heavy duty (for gynec purpose)	6160	4	23200.00	20880.00	83520.00	12% 10022.40
7	NEBULIZER	1176	4	4100.00	3690.00	14760.00	12% 1771.20
8	WEIGHING MACHINE - Adult	1003	3	1875.00	1687.50	5062.50	18% 911.25
9	OXYGEN CYLINDER WITH TROLLEY	17110	2	15825.00	14062.50	28125.00	18% 5062.50
10	WHEEL CHAIR	4620	3	8500.00	7650.00	22950.00	5% 1147.50
11	SS TRAYS						
	a) 15"x12"	096	4	850.00	765.00	3060.00	12% 367.20
	b) 12"x10"		4	600.00	540.00	2160.00	12% 259.20
	c) 10"x8"		4	440.00	396.00	1584.00	12% 190.08
	d) 8"x6"		4	400.00	360.00	1440.00	12% 172.80
12	KIDNEY TRAY-S.S.	292					
	a) 10"		5	160.00	144.00	720.00	12% 86.40
	b) 8"		5	140.00	126.00	630.00	12% 75.60
					798943.50		
IGST Charge @ 18%					122419.89		
Rounded Off					921363.39		
Total					0.61		
					921364.00		

Our terms & condition will be as follows

- 1 Delivery charges will be charge extra that will be borne by you.
- 2 Supply will be made 10-12 days time or at the earliest
- 3 Payment 100% advance with the order.

For ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

MUNISH JAIN
PROP

कुलसचिव
हिमाचलीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

Scanned by TapScanner

ROLEX®SECRET

GSTIN: 08ACKPJ6140L1ZG PAN: ACKPJ6140L

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
2290, Cross Road No 8, Kacha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT. 133 001 INDIA
Phone : (Off.) 191-171-2018396, 2618822, 4002396 • Mobile : 098120-23331
E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
Bhaniyawla
Dehradun

Dt. 10.12.2021

PERFORMA INVOICE

S. No.	ITEM NAME	Qty	RATE For Each Piece	Total	GST %	GST Amount
1	BED					
	a) Semi fowler bed	4 ✓	8400.00	33600.00	18%	6048.00
	b) Full fowler bed	4 ✓	15120.00	60480.00	18%	10886.40
	c) ICU bed	4 ✓	26000.00	104000.00	18%	18720.00
2	MATTRESS - Thick type for above bed					
	a) For Semi fowler bed	4 ✓	2300.00	9200.00	18%	1656.00
	b) For Full fowler bed	4 ✓	2800.00	11200.00	18%	2016.00
	c) For ICU bed	4 ✓	2800.00	11200.00	18%	2016.00
2	COMMUNITY BAG 12"	8 ✓	3920.00	31360.00	12%	3763.20
3	B.P. APPARATUS - DIGITAL	20 ✓	1600.00	32000.00	12%	3840.00
4	THERMOMETER - DIGITAL	20 ✓	168.00	3360.00	18%	604.80
5	CRASH CART - S.S.	3 ✓	24640.00	73920.00	18%	13305.60
6	SUCTION PUMP - Light duty (for general purpose)	3 ✓	11200.00	33600.00	12%	4032.00
7	NEBULIZER 2	4 ✓	2128.00	8512.00	12%	1021.44
8	WEIGHING MACHINE - Adult	3 ✓	1512.00	4536.00	18%	816.48
9	OXYGEN CYLINDER WITH TROLLEY	2 ✓	14000.00	28000.00	18%	5040.00
10	WHEEL CHAIR	3 ✓	7840.00	23520.00	5%	1176.00
11	SS TRAYS					
	a) 15"x12"	4 ✓	672.00	2688.00	12%	322.56
	b) 12"x10"	4 ✓	448.00	1792.00	12%	215.04
	c) 10"x8"	4 ✓	364.00	1456.00	12%	174.72
	d) 9"x6"	4 ✓	308.00	1232.00	12%	147.84
12	KIDNEY TRAY-S.S.					
	a) 10"	5 ✓	135.00	675.00	12%	81.00
	b) 8"	5 ✓	100.00	500.00	12%	60.00
				476831.00		
	IGST Charge @ 5%, 12% & 18%			75943.08		
				552774.08		
	Rounded Off			0.92		
	Total			552775.00		

Our terms & condition will be as follows

- 1 Delivery charges will be charge extra that will be borne by you.
- 2 Supply will be made 10-15 days time or at the earliest
- 3 Payment 100% advance with the order.

For ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

*Munish Jain*MUNISH JAIN
PROPकुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून*Kind*
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

PAGE NO. 1

ROLEX[®]**ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS**

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 #KEDARPUR, NEAR VRINDA GARDEN WEDDING POINT, SHOP NO.30 SWATHIK
 COMPLEX, DEHRADUN, 248001 (INDIA) Phone: Office: +91-0185-
 865845, 222546. Mobile: 09624539694, 9760360070, 9358298149.
 E: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_indiarediffmail.com, rolexindia68@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawa
 Dehradun

Dt. 13.12.2021

PERFORMA INVOICE						
S. No.	ITEM NAME	Qty	RATE For Each Piece	Total	GST %	GST Amount
1	BED					
	a) Semi fowler bed	4	8400.00	33600.00	18%	6048.00
	b) Full fowler bed	4	15120.00	60480.00	18%	10886.40
	c) ICU bed	2	26000.00	52000.00	18%	9360.00
2	MATTRESS - Thick type for above bed					
	a) For Semi fowler bed	4	2300.00	9200.00	18%	1656.00
	b) For Full fowler bed	4	2800.00	11200.00	18%	2016.00
	c) For ICU bed	2	2800.00	5600.00	18%	1008.00
2	COMMUNITY BAG	8	3920.00	31360.00	12%	3763.20
3	B.P. APPARATUS - DIGITAL	20	1600.00	32000.00	12%	3840.00
4	THERMOMETER - DIGITAL	10	168.00	1680.00	18%	302.40
5	CRASH CART - S.S.	3	24640.00	73920.00	18%	13305.60
6	SUCTION PUMP - Light duty (for general purpose)	3	11200.00	33600.00	12%	4032.00
7	NEBULIZER	3	2128.00	6384.00	12%	766.08
8	WEIGHING MACHINE - Adult	3	1512.00	4536.00	18%	816.48
9	OXYGEN CYLINDER WITH TROLLEY	2	14000.00	28000.00	18%	5040.00
10	WHEEL CHAIR	3	7840.00	23520.00	5%	1176.00
11	SS TRAYS					
	a) 15"x12"	4	672.00	2688.00	12%	322.56
	b) 12"x10"	4	448.00	1792.00	12%	215.04
	c) 10"x8"	4	364.00	1456.00	12%	174.72
	d) 8"x6"	4	308.00	1232.00	12%	147.84
12	KIDNEY TRAY-S.S.					
	a) 10"	5	135.00	675.00	12%	81.00
	b) 8"	5	100.00	500.00	12%	60.00
				415423.00		
	IGST Charge @ 5%, 12% & 18%			65013.00		
	Rounded Off					
	Total			480436.00		

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Cartd.

Urind
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

LEX®

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
KEDARPUR, NEAR VRUNDA GARDEN WEDDING POINT, SHOP NO.20 SWATHIK
COMPLEX, DEHRADUN, 248001 (INDIA) Phone: Office: +91-0135-
865345, 222546. Mobile: 09634539694, 9760366070, 9858393149.
E: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_indiarediffmail.com, rolexindia68@gmail.com

Invoice No : 2021-2022/332 Dated : 13-12-2021 Place of supply Uttarakhand (07) Reverse charge : N GR/RR No : 1120 /13-12-2021	Transport : LOCAL TEMPO Vechicle no : DL01LAF3891 Station : DHERADUN E-way bill No : 701228495365
Billed to: Himalaya college of Nursing Bhaniyawala near fun valley Haridwar bypass Dehradun ,UK GSTIN/UIN : UDPP5439G1ZK	ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS PANJAB NATIONAL BANK ACCOUNT NO.2019102100000154 IFS Code:PUNB0201910 GSTIN:05BUDPP5439G1ZK

Our terms & condition will be as follows


- 1 Delivery charges will be charge extra that will be borne by you.
- 2 Supply will be made 10-15 days' time or at the earliest
- 3 Payment 70% advance with the order


ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

Proprietor:

ASHISH PANT
PROP


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun


कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

VOLEX®

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
KEDARPUR, NEAR YRINDA GARDEN WEDDING POINT, SHOP NO.26 SWATHIK
COMPLEX, DEHRADUN, 248001 (INDIAL Phone:Office: +91-0135-
865848, 222546. Mobile: 09684539694, 9760266070, 9368293149.
E: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_indiarefillmail.com, rolexindia68@gmail.com

Invoice No : 2021-2022/332 Dated : 13-10-2021 Place of supply Uttarakhand (07) Reverse charge : N GR/RR No : 1120 /13-12-2021	Transport : LOCAL TEMPO Vechicle no : DL01LAF3891 Station : DHERADUN E-way bill No : 701228495365
Billed to: Himalaya college of Nursing Bhaniyawala near fun valley Haridwar bypass Dehradun ,UK GSTIN/UIN :	ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS PANJAB NATIONAL BANK ACCOUNT NO.2019102100000154 IFS Code:PUNB0201910

Our terms & condition will be as follows

1 Delivery charges will be charge extra that will be borne by you. 2 Supply will be made 10-15 days time or at the earliest

3 Payment 100% advance with the order.


For ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

ASHISH PANT

PROP 

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

Proprietor


कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Himalaya Rehabilitation Aids

Khasra No.905 Airport Road Bhaniyawala Dehradun

Email: info@himalayarehab.in

Website: www.himalayarehab.in

Contact: 8057198249, 1352412904.

GSTIN: 05AAIFH8070M1Z0

Quotation : QT90
Date : 08/12/2021
Valid till : 08/06/2022

of Receiver (Quoted to)
Himalaya College of Nursing
Dohyala, Dehradun, Dehradun
UTTARAKHAND (05)
N/PAN:

Description	HSN/ SAC	Qty	Unit	Rate	Dis (%)	Taxable value	CGST		SGST		Total
							Rate	Amt	Rate	Amt	
SEMI- FOLDER BED (METAL)	9402	1	PCS	7500	0	7500	9%	675	9%	675	8850 x 4
FULL FOWLER BED	9402	1	NOS	11400	0	11400	9%	1026	9%	1026	13452 x 4
ICU BED	9402	1	NOS	24000	0	24000	9%	2160	9%	2160	28320 x 4
Community Bag	392390 90	1	PCS	1050	0	1050	9%	94.5	9%	94.5	1239 x 6
MATTRESS FOR SEMI FOWLER	9402	1	PCS	2100	0	2100	9%	189	9%	189	2478 x 4
MATTRESS FOR FULL FOWLER BED	9402	1	PCS	2650	0	2650	9%	238.5	9%	238.5	3127 x 4
MATTRESS FOR ICU BED	9402	1	PCS	2650	0	2650	9%	238.5	9%	238.5	3127 x 4
SEMI- FOLDER BED (METAL) ABS PENNAL	9402	1	PCS	8200	0	8200	9%	738	9%	738	9676
FULL FOWLER BED ABS PENNAL	9402	1	NOS	12000	0	12000	9%	1080	9%	1080	14160
Sub total						71550		6439.5		6439.5	84429

Grand Total: Rs.84,429.00

Total Taxable Amount: Rs.71550
Total Tax Amount: Rs.12879

Total Quotation Value (In figure): Rs.84429.00
Total Quotation Value (In words): Eighty-Four Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-Nine

Bank Details:
Name: HIMALAYA REHABILITATION
AIDS
Bank: Punjab National Bank
Branch: bhaniyawala
A/C: 7232002100000258
IFSC: PUNB0723200

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Chind
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

Himalaya Rehabilitation Aids

Rao
(Authorised Signatory)



Digital copy

Doon Surgico & Medico Agency

Khasra No.905 Airport Road Bhaniyawala Dehradun
 EmailId: info@himalayarehab.in
 Website: www.himalayarehab.in
 Contact: 0135-2412904,08057198249
 GSTIN: 05AJQPK8632F1Z0

Quotation : QT141
 Date : 08/12/2021
 Valid till : 08/06/2022

Details of Receiver (Quoted to)
 Name: Himalaya College of Nursing
 Address: Doiwala, Dehradun, Dehradun
 State: UTTARAKHAND (05)
 GSTIN/PAN:

#	Description	HSN/SAC	Qty	Unit	Rate	Dis (%)	Taxable value	CGST		SGST		Total
								Rate	Amt	Rate	Amt	
	OTHER ACCU SURE MERCURY	90189011	1	PCS	1800	0	1800	6%	108	6%	108	2016 X 20
2	DIGITAL THERMOMETER	9026	1	PCS	90	0	90	9%	8.1	9%	8.1	106.2 X 20
3	TRAUMA CARE CRASH CART STAINLESS STEEL / 125MM CASTORS	9402	1	OTH	25000	0	25000	9%	2250	9%	2250	29500 X 3
4	TRAUMA CARE CRASH CART (ECO)	9402	1	OTH	18000	0	18000	9%	1620	9%	1620	21240 X 3
5	1/2 H.P SUCTION APPARATUS COPPER MOTOR WITH POLY JAR	9018	1	NOS	10000	0	10000	6%	600	6%	600	11200
6	SUCTION MACHINE C/M 1/4 HP	9018	1	PCS	5500	0	5500	6%	330	6%	330	6160 X 3
7	SCURE NEBULIZER	90189099	1	OTH	1050	0	1050	6%	63	6%	63	1176 X 1
8	SAMSO CHROME WEIGHT SCALE	NULL	1	OTH	850	0	850	9%	76.5	9%	76.5	1003 X 3
9	OXYGEN CYLINDER (B TYPE)	7311	1	PCS	14500	0	14500	9%	1305	9%	1305	17110 X 2
10	WHEELCHAIR	90211000	1	NOS	4400	0	4400	2.5%	110	2.5%	110	4620 X 3
11	SURGICAL TRAY ALL TYPE	9018	1	NOS	800	0	800	6%	48	6%	48	896 X 16
12	KIDNEY TRAY 30	9018	1	TON	350	0	350	6%	21	6%	21	392 X 10
	Sub total						82340		6539.6		6539.6	95419.2

Grand Total: Rs.95,419.00

Total Taxable Amount: Rs.82340
 Total Tax Amount: Rs.13079.2

Total Quotation Value (In figure): Rs.95419.00
 Total Quotation Value (In words): Ninety-Five Thousand Four Hundred and Nineteen

Bank Details:
 Name: DOON SURGICO AND MEDICO AGENCY
 Bank: HDFC Bank
 Branch: DOIWALA
 A/C: 50200046611068
 IFSC: HDFC0009681

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून



Doon Surgico & Medico Agency

(Authorised Signatory)

Page 1 of 1

This is a computer generated document powered by TaxSo. For more info visit <https://TaxSo.in>

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun



INVOICE

Himalayya University,
Fathaipur Tanda, Jeevanwala,
Dowala, Dehradun
Uttarakhand 245140

Invoice No
Date
PAN No
GST No
HSN Code

PS 2003/2020-2021
June, 17, 2020
AGIPT6695A
09AGIPT6695A1ZX
8471, 8443, 8504,

S.No	Particulars	Quantity	Unit Price	AMOUNT (RS)
1	HP Desktop S01 Series Slimline Intel Core i3 9100 (9th Gen)/4 GB RAM/ 1 TB HDD/ NO ODD/WLAN/ Wired Keyboard & Mouse/ Win 10 Home SL, Microsoft Office Student/ HP LED 20"	60 ✓	29,200	17,52,000
2	Printer HP LaserJet Pro P1000W (Single Function)	5 ✓	11,440	57,199
3	Printer HP LaserJet M1005 MFP (Print, Scan, Copy)	2 ✓	15,800	31,600
4	Microtek 600 VA	80 ✓	1,599	95,949
5	Laptop HP i5/8GB/1000TB	2 ✓	54,100	1,08,200
Net Amount				20,44,948
IGST @18%				3,68,091
Grand Total				24,13,039

Term & Conditions :

Payment to be issued in favour of PANORAMA SERVICES.
Payment terms 100% advance

Beneficiary Name : PANORAMA SERVICES
BANK Name : ICICI BANK
Branch Name : Gurgaon Sector 31 Branch,
Sco/F-23, Sector 31, Gurgaon - 122002
ACCOUNT No. : 11405500054
IFSC CODE : ICIC0001144
MICR Code : 110229124

for PANORAMA SERVICES

Authorised Signatory

PANORAMA SERVICES

EDIT: GURGAON, HARYANA, SECRETARY, PANORAMA SERVICES, GURGAON, HARYANA

288 (Laptop Printer)

215 (Computer)
221 (Laptop)

18/01/20

Unind

Registrar
Himalayya University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Tax Invoice

(ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT)

RELIABLE REPROGRAPHICS
 1st Floor Street No 7 Rajender Nagar
 72 Kaulagarh Road Dehradun
 GSTIN/UIN: 05AAGFR8536E1ZA
 State Name : Uttarakhand, Code : 05
 E-Mail : reliablereprographics@gmail.com

Consignee (Ship to)
 Himalaya University
 Fatehpur - Tanda, Jeevanwala, PO -
 Dokwala, Dist - Dehradun
 State Name : Uttarakhand, Code : 05

Buyer (Bill to)
 Himalaya University
 Fatehpur - Tanda, Jeevanwala, PO -
 Dokwala, Dist - Dehradun
 State Name : Uttarakhand, Code : 05
 Place of Supply : Uttarakhand
 Contact : 9927026351
 E-Mail : himuni2019@gmail.com

Invoice No. e-Way Bill No.	Dated
RR/21-22/1311 341391473028	16-Dec-21
Delivery Note	Mode/Terms of Payment
Reference No. & Date.	Other References
Buyer's Order No.	Dated
Letter No: HU/2021/250	9-Dec-21
Dispatch Doc No.	Delivery Note Date
Dispatched through	Destination
Terms of Delivery	

Sr No.	Description of Goods	HSN/SAC	GST Rate	Quantity	Rate	per	Disc. %	Amount
1	CANON IR 2630 WITH DADF AND TONER With Trolley Comprehensive Warranty One Year (Excluding Consumable items)	84433100	18 %	1 Pcs	1,60,000.00	Pcs		1,60,000.00
	CGST							14,400.00
	SGST							14,400.00
	Total			1 Pcs				₹ 1,88,800.00

Amount Chargeable (in words)
INR One Lakh Eighty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Only

HSN/SAC	Taxable Value	Central Tax		State Tax		Total Tax Amount
		Rate	Amount	Rate	Amount	
84433100	1,60,000.00	9%	14,400.00	9%	14,400.00	28,800.00
Total	1,60,000.00		14,400.00		14,400.00	28,800.00

Tax Amount (in words) : **INR Twenty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Only**

Company's PAN : **AAGFR8536E**

Company's Bank Details
 Bank Name : PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
 A/c No. : 1176092100009465
 Branch & IFS Code : KAULAGARH ROAD DEHRADUN
 for RELIABLE REPROGRAPHICS



Declaration
 We declare that this invoice shows the actual price of the goods described and that all particulars are true and correct.

(Signature)
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

This is a Computer Generated Invoice

ROLEX®**ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS**

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS
 2250 Cross Road No. 8, Kacha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 INDIA
 Phone Office: +91-171-2618366, 2618622, 4002398 • Mobile: 098-700-22331
 E-mail: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia57@gmail.com

To
 Himalaya College of Nursing
 Shaniyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

DL.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
	Trays different sizes :-							
	a) 24" X 16" (available size 15"x12")	7323	4	230.63	PC	922.50	18	166.05
	b) 14" X 10" (available size 12"x10")	7323	4	163.13	PC	652.50	18	117.45
	c) 11" X 9" (available size 10"x8")	7323	4	118.13	PC	472.50	18	85.05
	d) 8" X 5" (available size 9"x6")	7323	4	106.88	PC	427.50	18	76.95
1b	Trays with Cover - Assorted Sizes	7323	4	281.25	PC	1125.00	18	202.5
2	Bowls :-							
	a) 16" diameter	7323	4	106.88	PC	427.50	18	76.95
	b) 10" diameter	7323	4	78.75	PC	315.00	18	56.7
	c) 4" diameter	7323	8	33.75	PC	270.00	18	48.6
	d) 2-3" diameter	7323	8	22.50	PC	180.00	18	32.4
2b	Bowls with Cover							
	a) 6" diameter	7323	8	84.38	PC	675.00	18	121.5
	b) 4" diameter	7323	8	90.00	PC	720.00	18	129.6
3	Enema Can							
	a) 1 lt. Capacity	9018	4	78.75	PC	315.00	12	37.8
	b) 1/2 lt. Capacity	9018	4	90.00	PC	360.00	12	43.2
4	Kidney trays of assorted sizes (Big)	7323	10	43.13	PC	431.25	18	77.625
5	Measuring Jugs - plastic							
	a) 1000 ml.	3926	4	31.88	PC	127.50	18	22.95
	b) 500 ml.	3926	4	20.63	PC	82.50	18	14.85
	c) 250 ml.	3926	4	13.13	PC	52.50	18	9.45
6	Basins : Assorted size basins	7323	10	106.88	PC	1068.75	18	192.375
7	Catheter dish with cover	9018	4	253.13	PC	1012.50	12	121.5
8	Knife dish with cover	7323	6	118.13	PC	708.75	18	127.575
9	Feeding Cups	3926	6	28.13	PC	168.75	18	30.375
10	Douche Can	9018	6	90.00	PC	540.00	12	64.8
11	Sputum Mugs	9018	6	78.75	PC	472.50	12	56.7
12	Bed Pans (In stainless steel)	7323	6	253.13	PC	1518.75	18	273.375
13	Urinals Male	9018	6	26.25	PC	157.50	12	18.9
14	Funnel :-							
	a) 4" diameter	3926	4	9.38	PC	37.50	18	6.75
	b) 2" diameter	3926	4	5.63	PC	22.50	18	4.05
15	Jars with Covers							

देहरादून

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

Page No. 1

ROLEX

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2297, Cross Road No. 8, Kashi Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 INDIA
 Phone : Office: +91-171-2618395 2618622, 4002396 • Mobile : 099120-23331
 E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia57@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

DI. 16.04.2021

S.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
	a) 12" X 8"							
	b) 6" X 4"	7017	2	78.75	PC	157.50	18	28.35
16	Dressing Drums	7017	2	50.63	PC	101.25	18	18.225
	a) 8" X 4" (available size 6"x6")	9018	2	253.13	PC	506.25	12	60.75
	b) 12" X 9" (available size 9"x9")	9018	2	456.00	PC	900.00	12	108
17	Tub for sitz bath	9018	1	196.88	PC	196.88	12	23.625
18	Trolleys with Upper and Lower shelves	9027	1	2250.00	PC	2250.00	18	405
19	Pint measure	3926	2	22.50	PC	45.00	18	8.1
20	Galli pots	7323	2	37.50	PC	75.00	18	13.5
21	Mugs	3926	2	18.75	PC	37.50	18	6.75
22	Bottle Brush	9027	2	9.38	PC	18.75	18	3.375
B-Instruments								
1	Cheatele forceps	9018	4	161.25	PC	645.00	12	77.4
	Sponge Holding Forceps	9018	4	161.25	PC	645.00	12	77.4
	Artery Clamps :-							
	a) Straight 6"	9018	6	106.88	PC	641.25	12	76.95
	b) Curved 6"	9018	4	106.88	PC	427.50	12	51.3
4	Dissecting Forceps	9018	6	43.13	PC	258.75	12	31.05
	a) Toothed	9018	6	39.38	PC	236.25	12	28.35
	b) Non-Toothed	9018	4	84.38	PC	337.50	12	40.5
5	Mosquito Forceps	9018	4	118.13	PC	472.50	12	56.7
6	Kockers							
7	Scissors	9018	4	127.50	PC	510.00	12	61.2
	a) Surgical 8"	9018	4	140.63	PC	562.50	12	67.5
	b) Bandage	9018	4	127.50	PC	510.00	12	61.2
	c) Mayo's Cutting Scissors	9018	4	50.63	PC	202.50	12	24.3
8	Tissue Forceps	9018	4	140.63	PC	562.50	12	67.5
9	Sinus Forceps	9018	2	253.13	PC	506.25	12	60.75
10	Biopsy Forceps	9018	4	140.63	PC	562.50	12	67.5
11	Liver biopsy needle	9018	4	120.58	PC	506.25	12	60.75
12	Alice forceps	9018	4	43.13	PC	172.50	12	20.7
13	Probe							

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Unind
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS.
Plot No. 8, Sector Road No. 8, Kucha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133601 INDIA
Phone Office: +91-171-2618395, 2618622, 4002395 • Mobile: 998120-2333
E-mail: rolex_india@hotmail.com, rolex_india@prod.firny1.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
Bhaniyawla, Near fun valley water park
Dehradun - 246001

Dispatched _____
Station: _____
Docket No. _____
Order No. _____
Dated: _____
No. of Case. _____

Bill No. 3

DI.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE / EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
1	C. Glassware							
	Measuring Cups :- plastic							
	a) 200 ml.	3926	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
	b) 125 ml.	3926	6	7.50	PC	45.00	18	8.1
	c) 25 ml.	3926	6	5.63	PC	33.75	18	6.075
2	Udine - made of glass	7017	2	22.50	PC	45.00	18	8.1
3	Eye bath - cup	7017	2	9.38	PC	18.75	18	3.375
4	Pipettes & Droppers							
	a) Pipette	7017	2	11.25	PC	22.50	18	4.05
	b) Dropper	7017	2	5.63	PC	11.25	18	2.025
5	Glass Connection :-	7017	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
	Different types e.g. Y.T.L.							
6	Wolfs Bottle - 500 ml	7017	2	73.13	PC	146.25	18	26.325
7	Conical flasks - 500 ml	7017	2	33.75	PC	67.50	18	12.15
8	Thermometers :-							
	a) Oral	9025	6	26.25	PC	157.50	18	28.35
	b) Rectal	9025	6	33.75	PC	202.50	18	36.45
	c) Bath	9025	2	37.50	PC	75.00	18	13.5
	d) Room	9025	2	46.88	PC	93.75	18	16.875
	e) Lotion	9025	2	43.13	PC	86.25	18	15.525
9	Pulse meter	9026	2	843.75	PC	1687.50	12	202.5
10	Urinometer	7017	6	43.13	PC	258.75	18	46.575
11	Lacto Meter	7017	6	26.25	PC	157.50	18	28.35
12	Haemoglobinometer	9018	6	253.13	PC	1518.75	12	182.25
13	Specimen Glasses	7017	8	30.00	PC	180.00	18	32.4
14	Test Tubes (Dozen)	7017	2	31.50	PC	63.00	18	11.34
15	Glass Slides with Cover (Box)	7017	2	112.50	PC	225.00	18	40.5
16	Bottels 500 ml. Cap. for lotion and mixtures	7017	10	60.63	PC	506.25	18	91.125
17	Automizer	7017	2	84.38	PC	168.75	18	30.375
18	Manometer	7017	2	375.00	PC	750.00	18	135
19	Glucometer	9027	2	675.00	PC	1350.00	18	243
20	Head Mirror	9027	1	300.00	PC	300.00	18	54

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Unind
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

ROLEX**ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS**

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2200, Cross Road No. 0, Kucha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 INDIA
 Phone : Office: +91-171-2610396, 2619522, 4002396 • Mobile : 098120-23331
 E-mail: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched _____
 Station: _____
 Docket No. _____
 Order No. _____
 Dated: _____
 No. of Case. _____

Bill No. 3

Dt. 16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
D. Syringes and Needles								
1	Lumbar Puncture Needle	9018	2	16.88	PC	33.75	12	4.05
2	Biopsy Needle :-							
	a) Adult	9018	2	50.63	PC	101.25	12	12.15
	b) Children	9018	2	50.63	PC	101.25	12	12.15
3	Sternal Puncture needle	9018	2	16.88	PC	33.75	12	4.05
E. Suture Material								
1	Needle Holder :-							
	a) 6"	9018	6	84.38	PC	506.25	12	60.75
	b) 7"	9018	6	123.75	PC	742.50	12	89.1
	c) 8"	9018	6	135.00	PC	810.00	12	97.2
2	Suture Cutting Scissors	9018	6	140.63	PC	843.75	12	101.25
3	Suture Needle :-							
	a) Straight	9018	6	1.88	PC	11.25	12	1.35
	b) Curved	9018	6	1.88	PC	11.25	12	1.35
F. Rubber Goods								
1	Mackintosh roll :-							
	a) Full bed length (Qty in meters)	9018	5	150.00	PC	750.00	12	90
	b) Draw Mackintosh	9018	5	56.25	PC	281.25	12	33.75
	c) Extra for treatment and dressing	9018	12	37.50	PC	450.00	12	54
2	Hot water bag	4014	5	150.00	PC	750.00	18	135
3	Ice Caps	4014	6	67.50	PC	405.00	18	72.9
	a) Ice collar	4014	1	56.25	PC	56.25	18	10.125
	b) Corrugated rubber sheet	4009	1	11.25	PC	11.25	18	2.025
4	Gloves different sizes	4015	5	101.25	PC	506.25	18	91.125
5	Catheters :-							
	a) Urinary Catheters	4009	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
	b) Foley's Catheters	9018	6	16.88	PC	101.25	12	12.15
	c) Nasal Catheters	4009	6	16.88	PC	101.25	18	18.225
	d) Plain Catheters	4009	6	3.75	PC	22.50	18	4.05
	e) Rectal Catheters	4009	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
6	Finger Stalls different sizes (Set)	9018	6	7.50	PC	45.00	12	5.4

हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Page No. 5

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2266, Cross Road No. 6, Kacha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 H.P.
 Phone : Office - 91-171-2618399, 2618622, 4002396 • Mobile : 998120322
 E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To
 Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched _____
 Station: _____
 Docket No. _____
 Order No. _____
 Dated: _____
 No. of Case. _____

Bill No. 3

DI.16.04.2021

S.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt.
8	Air Rings	4014	6	45.00	PC	270.00	18	48.6
9	Mucus Sucker	9018	6	22.50	PC	135.00	12	16.2
10	Breast Pump	9033	2	37.50	PC	75.00	18	13.5
11	Nipple Shield	9018	2	18.75	PC	37.50	12	4.5
12	Gastric Lavage Tube	4014	2	150.00	PC	300.00	18	54
13	Ryle's Tube	4009	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
14	Flatus Tube	4009	6	11.25	PC	67.50	18	12.15
15	Blakemore Sange Staken tube	9018	4	84.38	PC	337.50	12	40.5
16	Rubber tubes with different diameter and size	4009	1	16.88	PC	16.88	18	3.0375
17	Rectle Syringe with Nozzle	9018	2	26.25	PC	52.50	12	6.3
18	Ring pressories each size	9018	2	9.38	PC	18.75	12	2.25
18	Douche nozzle different sizes	9018	2	11.25	PC	22.50	12	2.7
G. Miscellaneous								
1	Mortar and pestle							
2	Nelson's Inhaler	8909	6	60.00	PC	360.00	18	64.8
3	Spirit Lamp	9018	6	140.63	PC	843.75	12	101.25
4	Test Tube Stand	9027	6	20.63	PC	123.75	18	22.275
5	Test Tube Holder	3928	6	43.13	PC	258.75	18	46.575
6	Steriliser Small (8"x5"x3")	9027	112	7.50	PC	840.00	18	151.2
7	Portable Autoclave	8419	2	787.50	PC	1575.00	18	283.5
8	Weighting Scales	8419	1	1875.00	PC	1875.00	18	337.5
	a) Adult Weighting Scale	0423	2	506.25	PC	1012.50	18	182.25
	b) Baby Weighting Scale	0423	1	634.30	PC	534.38	18	96.1875
9	Back Rest	9027	2	375.00	PC	750.00	18	135
10	Splints Different Sizes	0021	12	80.83	PC	900.00	18	30.375
11	I.V Stand	9027	2	450.00	PC	900.00	18	162
12	Microscopes	9018	1	750.00	PC	750.00	12	90
13	Sphygmomanometer (Mercury)	9018	4	262.60	PC	1050.00	12	126
	A - Regular (Dial)	9018	1	825.00	PC	825.00	12	99
	B - Electronic (Digital)	0027	3	937.50	PC	2812.50	18	506.25
14	Stethoscope	9018	8	825.00	PC	6600.00	12	792
15	Overbed Table	9018	8	825.00	PC	6600.00	12	792

हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

[Signature]
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

GSTIN: 06DOPJ1117Z ENH 2021

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMACY & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS,
2290, Cross Road No. 0, Kachla Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 INDIA
Phone : Office +91-171-2618306, 2618672, 4092395 • MobNo : 098120-23331
E-mail : rolexindia@icloud.com, rolex_india@yahoo.com, rolexindia57@gmail.com

To
Himalaya College of Nursing
Bhaniyawla, Near fun valley water park
Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3 Dt. 16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
17	Screens / Bed Side Curtains	9027	3	1125.00	PC	3375.00	18	607.5
	Three way adapter	9018	1	76.88	PC	76.88	12	9.225
H. Linen								
1	Gowns - Masks							
	a) Gowns	9018	6	196.88	PC	1181.25	5	59.0625
	b) Mask	9018	6	22.50	PC	135.00	5	6.75
2	Trolly	9027	5	2250.00	PC	11250.00	18	2025
3	Dirty Linen Bag / Box	9027	1	1500.00	PC	1500.00	18	270
4	Eye Shields	9018	5	2.25	PC	11.25	12	1.35
5	Screen Curtains (Set)	9027	2	1125.00	PC	2250.00	18	405
COMMUNITY HEALTH LAB								
1	Community bag (With sample bag)	9018	12	1500.00	PC	18000.00	12	2160
2	Steriliser (Big)	8419	1	1312.50	PC	1312.50	18	236.25
3	Infant weighing scale	8423	2	534.38	PC	1068.75	18	192.375
4	Salter scale	8423	1	337.50	PC	337.50	18	60.75
5	Spring Balance	8423	1	45.00	PC	45.00	18	8.1
6	Weighing machine	8423	2	506.25	PC	1012.50	18	182.25
7	Sphygmomanometers - digital	9018	3	825.00	PC	2475.00	12	297
8	Stethoscopes	9018	3	225.00	PC	675.00	12	81
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB								
A. SKELETON								
1	Adult Human articulated Skekelton with Hanging facility in a glass cupboard with locking facility.	9023	1	5625.00	PC	5625.00	18	1012.5
2	Full set of dis - articulated human skeleton.	9023	1	3375.00	PC	3375.00	18	607.5
B. MODEL								
All imported models								
1	Full size human body showing all muscles and articals	9023	1	12431.25	PC	12431.25	18	2237.625

हियामयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून
(Signature)
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

ROLEX

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS
 # 2201, Cross Road 123 F, Karol Bagh, AMBALA CANTT - 133001
 Phone: Office: +91-171-2616396, 2616677, 472395 • Mobile: 9810011111
 E-mail: rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@yahoo.com, rolexindia@rediffmail.com

To
 Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3 DI.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	
	Human Torso							
	a) Male	9023	1	6843.75	PC	6843.75	18	1231.875
	b) Female	9023	1	6843.75	PC	6843.75	18	1231.875
3	Skin Cross Section	9023	1	993.75	PC	993.75	18	178.875
4	Heart and large blood vessels	9023	1	1417.50	PC	1417.50	18	255.15
5	Heart with detachable parts on a stand	9023	1	1331.25	PC	1331.25	18	239.625
6	Eye with different sections	9023	1	967.50	PC	967.50	18	174.15
7	Ear with different sections	9023	1	1012.50	PC	1012.50	18	182.25
8	Human Brain	9023	1	892.50	PC	892.50	18	160.65
9	Lungs and Trachea	9023	1	2568.75	PC	2568.75	18	462.375
10	Larynx	9023	1	626.25	PC	626.25	18	112.725
11	Digestive System : stomach	9023	1	4087.50	PC	4087.50	18	735.75
12	Female Reproductive System	9023	1	3356.25	PC	3356.25	18	604.125
	Uterus on Stand	9023	1	1068.75	PC	1068.75	18	192.375
13	Male Reproductive System	9023	1	1668.75	PC	1668.75	18	300.375
14	Urinary System	9023	1	3671.25	PC	3671.25	18	660.825
	Kidney	9023	1	1151.25	PC	1151.25	18	207.225
15	Joints and ligaments :							
	a) Wrist	9023	1	712.50	PC	712.50	18	128.25
	b) Elbow	9023	1	618.75	PC	618.75	18	111.375
	c) Shoulder	9023	1	618.75	PC	618.75	18	111.375
	d) Ankle	9023	1	712.50	PC	712.50	18	128.25
	e) Knee	9023	1	618.75	PC	618.75	18	111.375
	f) Hip	9023	1	610.75	PC	610.75	18	111.375
16	Teeth	9023	1	1293.75	PC	1293.75	18	232.875
	C. CHARTS							
1	Skeleton System	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
2	Muscular System : Showing different muscles of the body	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
3	Joints and Ligaments	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
4	Nervous system / Brain	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
5	Cardio - vascular system	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
6	Respiratory system	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75

हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Urind
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

GSTIN: 07ACKPJ641126 PAN: AO-PJA1401

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2290, Cross Road I/O. 0, Kachn Dnzar, AMBALA CANTT - 133661 INDIA
 Phone : Office: +91-171-2618396, 2610622, 4002396 • Mobile : 996120-23331
 E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolox_india@rediffmail.com, roloxindia57@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhaniyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

DI.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
8	Lungs	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
9	Trachea	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
10	Larynx	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
11	Digestive System	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
12	Oral Cvity	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
13	Teeth	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
14	Stomach Pancreas and Spleen	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
15	Small Intestine	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
16	Large Intestine	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
17	Liver and gall bladder	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
18	Kidney Macroscopic Structure	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
19	Kidney Microscopic Structure	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
20	Skin	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
21	Eye	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
22	Ear	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
23	Female Reproductive System	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
24	Menstrual Cycle	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
25	Male Reproductive System	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
26	Endocrine Glands	4911	1	206.25	PC	206.25	12	24.75
26	CHARTS ON FIRST AID							
	Plastic laminated mounted on board size 20"x26"							
	a) Skeleton & Circulatory System	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	b) Triangular Bandages	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	c) Roller Bandages	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	d) Fractures	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	e) Artificial Respiration	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	f) Transport of the injured	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	g) Unconsciousness	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	h) Haemorrhage	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	i) Electric Shock Treatment	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	j) Emergency Resuscitation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	k) Removal of foreign bodies	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5

हिमालय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Page No. 9

[Signature]
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

GSTIN 06ACKPJ6140L1ZG

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2290, Cross Road No. 8 Kucha Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 131001
 Phone : Office: +91-171-2010396, 2010622, 4002396 • Mobile : 9810010010
 E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia@yahoo.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhaniyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

DI.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST
	from eye, ear, nose						
	l) Burns & Scalds	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	m) Snakes & Their Bites	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	n) Poisons and their Antidotes	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	o) Outline of First Aid & Appliances	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	MIDWIFERY AND CHILD HEALTH						
	A. Models						
1	Stages of development of embryo(Set)	9023	2	10687.50	PC	21375.00	18
2	Female bony pelvis	9023	2	881.25	PC	1762.50	18
3	Foetal Skull	9023	2	971.25	PC	1942.50	18
4	Female Dummy	9023	1	7631.25	PC	7631.25	18
5	Placenta	9023	2	1518.75	PC	3037.50	18
6	Full size foetus	9023	2	1106.25	PC	2212.50	18
7	New born baby	9023	2	1406.25	PC	2812.50	18
	Baby Cradel	9023	2	2062.50	PC	4125.00	18
	B. Charts						
	Plastic laminated mounted on board size 20"x26"						
1	Breast Changes in pregnancy	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
2	Uterine Changes in pregnancy showing height of uterus at different terms of pregnancy	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
3	Stages of labour						
	a) First stage						
	b) Second stage	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	c) Third stage	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
4	Breech presentation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	a) Complete breech	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	b) Incomplete breech	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	c) Foot presentation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	d) Shoulder presentation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
5	Face presentation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12
	हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय देहरादून						

Bind
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

ROLEX

GSTIN: 06ACKP5840L1EG PAN: ACKP5840L

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
7200, Cross Road No. 0, Kachin Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001 INDIA.
Phone : Office: +91-171-2618306, 2618622, 4022395 • Mobile : 098120-23331
E-mail : rolexindia@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
Bhaniyawla, Near sun valley water park
Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

Dt. 16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
6	Brow presentation	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
7	Twin Pregnancy	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
8	Placenta praevia different stages	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
9	Caput Succedaneum, Cephalhaematoma	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
10	Congenital Malformation of New Born							
	a) Cleft Lip - Palate	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	b) Spina Bifida	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	c) Hydrocephalus	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
	d) Anencephalus	4911	1	262.50	PC	262.50	12	31.5
C. Instruments								
1	Vaginal Speculum							
	a) Sim's (Different Sizes)	9018	2	106.88	PC	213.75	12	25.65
	b) Cusco's (Different Sizes)	9018	2	106.88	PC	213.75	12	25.65
2	Cervical Dilators All sizes (Set)	9018	1	253.13	PC	253.13	12	30.375
	Anterior Vaginal wall Retractor	9018	2	48.75	PC	97.50	12	11.7
	Uterine Vuisellum	9018	2	168.75	PC	337.50	12	40.5
5	Sponge Holding Forcep	9018	2	168.75	PC	337.50	12	40.5
6	Ovum Forceps	9018	1	168.75	PC	168.75	12	20.25
7	Uterine Flushing Curette	9018	1	48.75	PC	48.75	12	5.85
8	Uterine Sound	9018	1	48.75	PC	48.75	12	5.85
9	Mucus Sucker	9018	6	26.25	PC	157.50	12	18.9
10	Pelvimeter	9018	1	253.13	PC	253.13	12	30.375
11	Foetoscope	9018	2	26.25	PC	52.50	12	6.3
12	Midway kit for home delivery	9018	4	1687.50	PC	6750.00	12	810
	Items according to your list							
MODELS								
1	Human skeleton life size 180cm	9023	1	5626.00	PC	5626.00	18	1012.5
2	Adult skull life size(colour)	9023	1	1331.25	PC	1331.25	18	239.625
3	Adult female pelvis	9023	1	890.63	PC	890.63	18	160.3125
4	Neonatal	9023	1	1406.25	PC	1406.25	18	253.125
5	Human female pregent pelvis section with fetus	9023	1	3356.25	PC	3356.25	18	604.125

Beard
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

ROLEX

GSTIN: 06ACKPJ6140L1ZG PAN: ...

ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF PHARMA & MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS)
 # 2200, Cross Road No. B, Kachn Bazar, AMBALA CANTT - 133001
 Phone : Office: +91-171-2010396, 2618022, 4002396 • Mobile : 9721212121
 E-mail : rolexinilla@hotmail.com, rolex_india@rediffmail.com, rolexindia67@gmail.com

To

Himalaya College of Nursing
 Bhanjyawla, Near fun valley water park
 Dehradun - 248001

Dispatched	_____
Station:	_____
Docket No.	_____
Order No.	_____
Dated:	_____
No. of Case.	_____

Bill No. 3

DL.16.04.2021

S. No.	Item Name	HSN CODE	QTY	RATE /EACH	UNIT	TOTAL	GST	GST Amt
7	Newborn baby	9023	1	2868.75	PC	2868.75	18	516.375
	Advanced manual delivery mechanism	9023	1	34312.50	PC	34312.50	18	6176.25
	demonstration simultion							
8	Advanced multifunctional child nursing manikin	9023	1	36712.50	PC	36712.50	18	6608.25
9	Advanced CPR adult	9023	1	58575.00	PC	58575.00	18	10543.5
10	Nasogastric, trachostomy, colostomy	9023	1	7125.00	PC	7125.00	18	1282.5
11	Catherization female dummy	9023	1	13087.50	PC	13087.50	18	2355.75
12	Sites of injection adult	9023	1	35071.60	PC	35071.60	18	6312.888
13	Fetal skull	9023	1	971.25	PC	971.25	18	174.825
14	Antenatal mother with baby	9023	1	2775.00	PC	2775.00	18	499.5
15	Female dummy	9023	1	7125.00	PC	7125.00	18	1282.5
16	Advanced child (CPR)	9023	1	45936.62	PC	45936.62	18	8268.592
	IGST Charge @ 18%					512683.10		
						87139.46		
	Rounded Off					599822.55		
	Total					0.45		
						599823.00		

For ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS

(Our GST No. 06ACKPJ6140L1ZG)

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Munish Jain

MUNISH JAIN
PROP.

Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

Page No. 12

e-Way Bill



E-Way Bill No: 3013 0904 7173
E-Way Bill Date: 16/04/2021 02:40 PM
Generated By: 06ACKPJ014 0L1Z0 - MUKHESH JAIN
Valid From: 16/04/2021 02:46 PM (165Kms)
Valid Until: 17/04/2021

Part - A

GSTIN of Supplier: 06ACKPJ0140L1Z0, ROLEX SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS
Place of Dispatch: ANBALA CANTT, HARYANA-133001
GSTIN of Recipient: URP, Himalaya College of Nursing
Place of Delivery: Dehradun, UTTARAKHAND-248001
Document No.: 3
Document Date: 16/04/2021
Transaction Type: Regular
Value of Goods: ₹ 599822.57
HSN Code: 9023 - (+19)
Reason for Transportation: Outward - Supply
Transporter:

Part - B

Mode	Vehicle / Trans Doc No & DL	From	Entered Date	Entered By	CEWD No. (if any)	Multi Veh.Info (if any)
Road	UP20AT7282	AMBALA CANTT	16/04/2021 02:40 PM	06ACKPJ0140L1Z0		



301309047173

Chand
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Signature]
कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

GSTIN : OSAYLPS2705D1ZL

BILL OF SUPPLY
NEW RAMESH BOOK DEPOT
 (BOOK TOWER)

Nehru colony, Near Hotel Him Palnca, Dehradun
 Ph : 01352674118 Mobile : 7302191947

Invoice No. : 12291

Date of Invoice : 21/01/2021

Billed to : HIMALAYIYA UNIVERSITY

Mobile No.:

S.N.	Description of Goods	Author	Qty.	Rate	Disc. %	Amount(₹)
1.	Food & Beverage Training Manual	Andrews	1.00	595.00	25.00	446.25
2.	Hotel Housekeeping	Andrews	1.00	575.00	25.00	431.25
3.	DOOS Hotel Management Guide	ARJHANT	1.00	500.00	25.00	375.00
4.	Theory of Cookery	Arora	2.00	360.00	25.00	540.00
5.	FOOD AND NUTRITION (E)	Arya	1.00	120.00	25.00	90.00
6.	FOOD AND NUTRITION (E)	Arya	1.00	415.00	25.00	311.25
7.	Food And Nutrition	Bansal	1.00	265.00	25.00	397.50
8.	Hotel Front Office Training Manual	Ghosh	2.00	280.00	25.00	420.00
9.	Practical Cookery	John	1.00	845.00	25.00	633.75
10.	A Professional T/B Bakery & Confectioner	John	1.00	825.00	25.00	618.75
11.	Food Production Theory (Bilingual)	Mangal	1.00	400.00	25.00	300.00
12.	Culinary Art	Negi	1.00	425.00	25.00	318.75
13.	Hotel Front Office	Tewari	2.00	599.00	25.00	898.50

Grand Total 17.00 Units

₹ 5,781.00

Tax Rate	Taxable Amt.	CGST Amt.	SGST Amt.	Total Tax
Exempt	5,781.00	-	-	0.00

Rupees Five Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty One Only

Cash Receipt : ₹ 5,781.00 Cash To Be Returned : ₹ 0.00

BANK - OBC NEHRUCOLONY A/c-51881132000617 IFSC-ORBC0105188

Terms & Conditions

E.A.O.E.

- Goods once sold will not be taken back.
- Interest @ 18% p.a. will be charged if the payment is not made with in the stipulated time.
- Subject to 'DEHRADUN' Jurisdiction only.

for New RAMESH BOOK DEPOT

STATIONERY | NOVELS | CORPORATE GIFTS | EDUCATIONAL TOYS
 Art & Craft Material | Children Activity Books | Medical Books & Instruments
 LAW | Ayurved | IAS, PCS & CA | Agriculture | IGNOU | ICSE & CBSE BOOKS

कुलसचिव
 हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

Anu Sharma
 For accession in
 University Register
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

No. DD
No. DD
Exempted

EK TU HI NIRANKAR
CASH/ CREDIT MEMO

Ph.: 0135-400000
-2857578
Mob.: 9586422831

RAMESH BOOK DEPOT

Molj Bazar (Book Market), Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
E-mail : rbdthebookshop50@gmail.com

C.S.T. No. DD 542189
No. 413

Himalaya University
Deiwala Dehradun

Dated 11/01/2024

S.No.	Author	Title	Publisher	Price	Qty.	Dis.	Amount
						Rs.	Rs.
1.	Prasad	Principle & Practice of Management	Sultan	495	1	20	396.00
2.	Dixit	Managerial Economics	Vikas	625	1	20	500.00
3.	Gogna	TIR of Company Law	G.Chand	410	1	20	328.00
4.	Gogna	Business & Industrial Law	S.Chand	295	1	40	177.00
5.	Toshi	International Business	Oxford	465	1	20	372.00
6.	Gupta	Financial Accounting	Sultan	525	1	20	420.00
7.	Raman	Business Communication	Munshiram	550	1	20	440.00
8.	Sinha	Business Communication	Kanun	495	1	20	396.00
9.	Mishra	Financial Accounting	Vikas	675	1	20	540.00
10.	Khan	Human Resource Management	G.Chand	599	1	20	479.00
			TOTAL				4048.00

1. Goods once sold will not be taken back.
 2. This bill must be paid within 7 days otherwise 18% interest will be charged extra.
 3. All disputes regarding this bill will be settled in Dehradun Jurisdiction only.
- E.O.E.

For RAMESH BOOK DEPOT

Vaishali
Authorised Signatory

University
Dehradun

कुलसचिव
हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय
देहरादून

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XV

Information about the Equipment

S.No.	Item description	Location Department	Value (In Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Computer	Computer Lab	17,52,000	Working	17 June 2020
2	Printer HP Laser Jet		11,440	Working	
3	Printer HP Laser Jet		15,800	Working	
4	Microtek 600		1,599	Working	
5	Laptop		54,100	Working	


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)

(b) Track for Athletics

(c) Basketball courts

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts / Table Tennis

(e) Swimming Pool (Size) - No

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium

(g) Any other – Yoga Studio



Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition of Board of Governors

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Data Of Constitution
1	प्रो० (डॉ०) प्रदीप कुमार भारद्वाज	कुलाधिपति	Himalayiya University	27.03.2022
2	प्रो० जे०पी० पचौरी	कुलपति	Himalayiya University	
3	प्रमुख सचिव उच्च शिक्षा		उत्तराखण्ड शासन उच्च शिक्षा विभाग	
4	श्री बालकृष्ण चमोली	Business	22/7 Krishna Vihar Smith Nagar Prem Nagar Dehradun	
5	श्रीमती आरुषि	Social Worker	B-304 Alaknanda apartments 51 – B Rajpur Road Cni Church Dehradun	
6	श्री गिरिराज शर्मा	Business	Near Transfa, Keshav Dham, Kashirampur Malla Kotdwar, Pauri Garhwal	
7	श्री जय बल्लभ पंत	Business	Badrinath Marg Agency Mohalla Near Dev Lok Hotel, Srinagar, Pauri Garhwal	
8	श्री अनिल डोभाल	Business	66 – Ward number 3, Thana Mohalla, Dhobhal Road Pauri, Pauri Garhwal	
9	डॉ० दिनेश कुमार नौरियाल	Teaching	मानविकी एव सामाजिक विज्ञान आई० आई० टी० रुड़की	
10	प्रो० सुरेन्द्र पी सिंह	Teaching	हाउस नंबर 9 राइट रा पौलिकित स्कूल न्युबसंत विहार एनक्लेव देहारादून	
11	प्रो० एस सी बागड़ी	Teaching	सेंटर फॉर माउटेन टूरिज्म एंड होस्पिटैलिटी स्टडीज़ चौराहा श्रीनगर	
12	श्री सुभाष वर्मा	Business	12/ सी क्लिप टावर मैरी चर्च रोड बांद्रा वेस्ट मुंबई	
13	श्री राम कुमार जैन	Business	C- 30 विशाल एनक्लेव नई दिल्ली	
14	श्री राम कुमार जैन	Business	एकम्स फार्मा लिमिटेड सिडकुल हरिद्वार	


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition of Academic Council

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Data Of Constitution
1	प्रो० जे पी पचौरी	कुलपति	हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	12.07.2022
2	डॉ०राजेश नैथानी	प्रतिकुलपति	प्रतिकुलपति हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	
3	डॉ० निशांत राय जैन	कुलसचिव	हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	
4	डॉ० चित्राप्पन भास्कर	परिषरनिदेशक	रसायन विज्ञान निदेशक	
5	प्रोफेसर संगीता गहलोत	शिक्षक	विभागाध्यक्षशरीर क्रिया विभाग आईएमएसबीएचयू वाराणसी	
6	प्रोफेसरअजय कुमार गुप्ता	शिक्षक	शल्यतंत्र विभाग ऋषिकुल कैंपस उत्तराखंड आयुर्वेद विश्वविद्यालय हरिद्वार	
7	प्रोफेसर देवेन्द्र सिंहबिष्ट	शिक्षक	समाजशास्त्र विभाग कुमाऊ विश्वविद्यालय नैनीताल	
8	डॉ० शिरीषकुमार	शिक्षक	विभागाध्यक्ष कृषि विज्ञानडीडीपोस्ट ग्रेजुएटकॉलेज जौनपुर उत्तरप्रदेश	
9	प्रोफेसरअंजना विलियम्स	शिक्षक	प्राचार्यहिमालयीयकॉलेजऑफनर्सिंग, हिमालयीयविश्वविद्यालय	
10	डॉ०अनूप बलूनी	शिक्षक	स्कूलऑफआर्ट्स एंडहयूमैनिटीजडिपार्टमेंटऑफ एजुकेशनहिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	
11	प्रोफेसरसतीश शर्मा	शिक्षक	निदेशक कार्डिया समूहसंस्थानसंगहोल पंजाब	
12	प्रोफेसरएमएसएमरावत	भूतपूर्वकुलपति	हेमवंतीनन्दन बहुगुणा गढ़वाल केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय श्रीनगर गढ़वाल	
13	डॉ० ताशी सफेल	निदेशक	सांगटेन पुस्तकालय देहरादून हाल निवास किरसाली	
14	डॉ० मनीष पांडे	शिक्षक	इन्फॉर्मेशन एवटेक्नोलाजी हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	
15	श्री विपिनभट्ट	शिक्षक	स्कूल ऑफ योगिक साइन्स एव नेचुरोपैथी योग विभाग हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	

Ushind

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition Admission Committee 2022 – 23

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr Rajesh Naithani	Pro Vice- Chancellor	Himalayiya University	04.06.2022
2	Dr Nishant Rai Jain	Registrar	Himalayiya University	
3	Mr. Mohit Pokhriyal	Asst. Registrar Admission & IT Cell	Himalayiya University	
4	Dr. Anup Baluni	Astt. Prof.	Dept. of Education	
5	Mr. Vipin Bhatt	Astt. Prof.	Dept. of Yoga. HU	
6	Dr. Manisha Aggarwal	Ast. Prof.	Dept. of Hindi.HU	
7	Mr. Rakesh Pokhriyal	Asst. Registrar Account	Himalayiya University	
8	Sh. Hari Krishan Nawani	Estate Manager	HAMC	
9	Mr. Anurag Verma	Astt. Prof.	Dept. of Theatre	
10	Dr. Priyanka Gosawami	Admission Councillor. HU	Himalayiya University	
11	Dr. Monika Gupta	Astt. Prof.	Dept. of English. HU	
12	Dr. Anand Mohan Joshi	Astt. Prof.	Dept of Sanskrit. HU	
13	Dr. Supriya Raturi	Astt. Prof.	Dept. of Journalism & MC. HU	
14	Mrs. Seema Sharma Cordinator	Social Media & Publication	Himalayiya, HU	


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition of Board of Examination

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Data Of Constitution
1	प्रो० जे. पी. पचौरी	कुलपति	हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	27.01.2022
2	डॉ नशांत राय जैन	कुलसचिव	हिमालयीय विश्वविद्यालय	27.01.2022
3	प्रोफेसर शैलेन्द्र कुमार पोखरियाल	शिक्षण	संकाय अध्यक्ष स्कूल ऑफ कॉमर्स एव मैनेजमेंट	27.01.2022
4	डॉ मनीष पांडे	शिक्षक	संकाय अध्यक्ष स्कूल ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग	27.01.2022
5	डॉ प्रीति पंत	शिक्षक	संकाय अध्यक्ष स्कूल ऑफ एग्रीकल्चर	27.01.2022
6	डॉ अनूप बलूनी	शिक्षक / परीक्षा नियंत्रण	एसोसिएटसंकाय अध्यक्ष स्कूल ऑफ आर्ट्स एंड ह्यूमैनिटीज	27.01.2022
7	श्री विपिन भट्ट	शिक्षक	एसोसिएटप्रोफेसर स्कूल ऑफ योगिक साइन्स एव नेचुरोपैथी	27.01.2022
8	डॉ जसलीन कारला	शिक्षक	एसोसिएटप्रोफेसर स्कूल ऑफ पैरामेडिकल एंड हेल्थ साइन्स	27.01.2022


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition of Anti – Ragging Cell

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postel Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Anjana Williams	Principal	Himalayiya College of Nursing	21.03.2022
2	Dr. Anup Baluni	Associate Professor	Department of Education	21.03.2022
3	Dr. SK Srivastava	Assistant Professor	Department of Education	21.03.2022
4	Mr. Vipin Bhatt	Assistant Professor	Department of Yogic Science	21.03.2022
5	Mr. Jeevan Kunwar	Assistant Professor	Himalayiya College of Nursing	21.03.2022
6	Dr. Priyanka	Warden	Himalayiya University	21.03.2022
7	MadaniSemwal	Assistant Warden	Himalayiya University	21.03.2022

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Disciplinary Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postel Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Anjana Williams	Principal	Himalayiya College of Nursing	21.03.2022
2	Mr. Vipin Bhatt	Associate Professor	Department of Yogic Science	21.03.2022
3	Dr. Priyanka	Counsellor / Warden	Himalayiya University	21.03.2022
4	Dr. Ekta Bhatt	Assistant Professor	Department of Yogic Science	21.03.2022
5	Mr. Mohit Pokhriyal	Assistant Registrar Admission and IT Cell	Himalayiya University	21.03.2022


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Composition of Finance Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Data Of Constitution
1	डॉ राकेश शाह	कुलपति	Himalayiya University	18-08-2020
2	श्री बालकृष्ण चमोली	Business	22/7 Krishna Vihar Smith Nagar Prem Nagar Dehradun	18-08-2020
3	संयुक्त सचिव	संयुक्त सचिव	उत्तराखंड शासन उच्च शिक्षा विभाग	18-08-2020
4	श्रीमती आरुषि	Social worker	B-304 Alaknanda apartments 51 – B Rajpur Road Cni Church Dehradun	18-08-2020
5	श्री अशोक मिश्रा		A-10, Lalit Park Modipuram Meerut UP	18-08-2020
6	श्री राज कुमार शर्मा	Ex AGM PNB	106, India Enclave Behind Hotel Ganga River Kankhal Haridwar Uttarakhand	18-08-2020


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun



सत्यमेव जयते



IN-UK04947700813748W

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Uttarakhand

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-UK04947700813748W
 Certificate Issued Date : 15-Feb-2024 02:55 PM
 Account Reference : NONACC (SV)/uk1346004/DEHRADUN/UK-DH
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-UKUK134600416559648122494W
 Purchased by : SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
 Description of Document : Article Miscellaneous
 Property Description : NA
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
 Second Party : NA
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 10
 (Ten only)

सत्यमेव जयते



STAMP VENDOR
 YOGEMBAR NEGI
 UK-1346004, LIC.- No.- 310
 DEHRADUN (UK)
 Mob.: 9808305687

Please write or type below this

यह जनरल स्टाम पेपर नं० IN-UK04947700813748W हिमालयी आयुर्वेदिक योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा संस्थान, देहरादून पत्रावली संख्या 21257 D की संशोधित नियमावली की सत्यप्रतिलिपि के साथ संलग्न है।

Handwritten signature
 प्रशासनिक अधिकारी
 फॉर्मर्स सांसाइटीज एण्ड चिदर्स
 देहरादून



Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at www.shoestamp.com Online Stamp Verification of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website is hereby notified.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

Handwritten signature
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun



सत्यमेव जयते



IN-UK04952760113190W

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Uttarakhand

₹ 10

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-UK04952760113190W
Certificate Issued Date	: 15-Feb-2024 03:05 PM
Account Reference	: NONACC (SV)/ uk1346004/ DEHRADUN/ UK-DH
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-UKUK134600416576040695937W
Purchased by	: SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
Description of Document	: Article Miscellaneous
Property Description	: NA
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
Second Party	: NA
Stamp Duty Paid By	: SANJAY KUMAR GAUR
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 10 (Ten only)

सत्यमेव जयते



STAMP VENDOR
 YOGEMBAR NEGI
 UK-1346004, LIC.-No.- 310
 DEHRADUN (UK)
 Mob.: 9808305687

Please write or type below this

यह जनरल स्टाम पेपर नं० IN-UK04952760113190W हिमालयी आयुर्वेदिक योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा संस्थान, देहरादून पत्रावली संख्या 21257 D की संशोधित स्मृति पत्र की सत्यप्रतिलिपि के साथ संलग्न है।

Dhruv 01/5/2024
 प्रशासनिक अधिकारी
 फर्म्स सोसाइटीज एवं विद्स
 देहरादून



Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.sholestamp.com' or using the Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

Yogembar Negi
 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

संशोधित नियमावली

- 1-आवेदन पत्र संख्या:
- 2-संस्था का नाम (हिंदी में):
- 3-संस्था का नाम (अंग्रेजी में):
- 4-संस्था का पता:
- 5-कार्यक्षेत्र:
- 6-सदस्यता तथा सदस्य की समाप्ति

UKAM0600224002215

हिमालयी आयुर्वेदिक योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा संस्थान
HIMALAYEE AYURVEDIC YOG EVAM PRAKRITIC CHIKITSA SANSTHAN
R GRAM FATEHPUR TANDA, JEEVANWALA, TAHSEEL RISHIKESH Dehradun
State

SNo	Membership	Fee(Rs)	Minimum Qualification	other Criteria	Other Termination Condition
1	संस्थापक	1100	हाई स्कूल	Founder member will be those person who are responsible to initiate the idea and form the society. They will enjoy full voting right at the general body meeting of the society, Each member will pay a life membership fee of Rs. 1100	

7-सदस्यता तथा सदस्य की समाप्ति - निम्नलिखित दशाओं में सदस्यता समाप्त की जा सकती है

SNo	Common Termination Condition
1	संबंधित समय के लिए अनुपस्थित
2	संस्था विरोधी कार्य करने पर
3	दिवालिया होने पर
4	न्यायालय द्वारा दण्डित होने पर
5	मृत्यु हो जाने पर
6	अनियमित
7	पागलपन हो जाने पर
8	सदस्यता शुल्क न देने पर
9	मैट्रिकली अनफिट
10	त्याग पत्र देने पर

दिनांक-29-Feb-2024

8-संस्था के अंग- (क) साधारण सभा (ख) प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति
(क) साधारण सभा:-

(अ) गठन - सभी प्रकार के सदस्यों को मिलाकर साधारण सभा का गठन होगा।

(ब) बैठकें - सामान्य बैठक वर्ष में 1 बार तथा विशेष बैठक आवश्यकता पड़ने पर कभी भी बुलाई जा सकती है।

(स) सूचना अवधि - सामान्य बैठक हेतु 15 दिन पूर्व सूचना देना आवश्यक होगा तथा विशेष बैठक हेतु 7 दिन पूर्व सूचना देना आवश्यक होगा।

(द) गणपूर्ति - बैठक हेतु 67% सदस्यों की गणपूर्ति आवश्यक होगी।

(ध) विशेष/वार्षिक अधिवेशन की तिथि - विशेष/वार्षिक अधिवेशन की तिथि साधारण सभा की बैठक में 67% बहुमत से तय की जायेगी।

(र) साधारण सभा द्वारा प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का चुनाव किया जायेगा। संस्था की नीतियों का निर्धारण करना तथा वार्षिक आय-व्यय का अनुमोदन करना। 4- MEMBERS I- Founder Member of Society - Founder member will be those person who are responsible to initiate the idea and form the society. They will enjoy full voting right at the general body meeting of the society, Each member will pay a life membership fee of Rs. 1100. The members can transfer their life membership only with the consent of the other members of the Governing Body. Further may be the other class of member of the society is honorary member. II. Honorary Members: Any person, whose connection with the society is deemed to be useful, may with consent of the Governing Body be elected or appointed as Honorary member of the Society, Such member shall not, however be eligible to be member of the Governing Body nor shall be entitled to vote in any meeting. 5- TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP Any member shall cease to be a member: a) On his resignation from membership by a letter addressed to the Secretary; b) On transfer of membership with the consent of other members of the Governing body; c) On his becoming insane or insolvent; d) On his conviction of any offense in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of a society or a body corporate or any offense involving moral turpitude. e) On death. f) For frequently refusing or not following the decision taken by the Executive Committee. g) When activities of any member are considered prejudicial to the interests of the association. 6- WINGS OF THE SOCIETY: I) General Body II) Executive Committee. 7 (I) GENERAL BODY: Will be formed of all members as defined under article 4 Above (a) GENERAL MEETING OF SOCIETY There shall be two kinds of general meeting of the Society, namely (a) Annual General Meeting (b) Special or Extraordinary General Meeting. The Society shall hold an Annual General Meeting once in every year in the month of June each year or as early as possible thereafter and not more than fourteen months apart. At least fourteen days notice specifying the time, place day and hour shall be given to every ordinary member of the Society. A special or Extraordinary General Meeting of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary if two-third ordinary members of the Society requisition such a meeting specifying the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting. On receipt of such notice the Secretary, shall hold such a meeting within twenty one days thereof. In case of default by the secretary the requisitionists may hold such a meeting provided that no business other than the business specified in the notice shall be transacted. (b) BUSINESS TO BE TRANSACTED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING The business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting shall be: I. To confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and Special Meeting, if any; II. To adopt with or without modification the Report of the Governing Body of the Society for the previous year; III. To pass the audited accounts of the Society; IV. To elect the members of the Governing Body of the Society and V. To appoint the Auditors for the Society. (c) QUORUM FOR THE GENERAL MEETING No business shall be transacted at any general meeting of the Society unless there is a quorum of members present at the commencement of the business. The quorum shall be two-third of the total number of the members in the register of members present either in person or by proxy.

(ख) प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति:-

(अ) गठन - साधारण सभा द्वारा प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का चुनाव किया जायेगा। इसमें सदस्य होंगे।

(ब) बैठकें - सामान्य बैठक वर्ष में 4 बार तथा विशेष बैठक आवश्यकता पड़ने पर कभी भी बुलाई जा सकती है।

(स) सूचना अवधि - सामान्य बैठक हेतु 7 दिन पूर्व सूचना देना आवश्यक होगा तथा विशेष बैठक हेतु 2 दिन पूर्व सूचना देना आवश्यक होगा।

(द) गणपूर्ति - बैठक की गणपूर्ति हेतु 67% पदाधिकारियों की उपस्थिति आवश्यक होगी।

(ध) विस्तृत स्थानों की पूर्ति - पदाधिकारियों के बहुमत से जो अवधि के लिये साधारण सभा के सदस्यों में से रिक्त हुये स्थानों की पूर्ति कर सकते हैं।

(र) कार्यकाल - प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति का कार्यकाल 3 वर्ष होगा।

(सचिव तथा कम से कम तीन अन्य पदाधिकारियों के हस्ताक्षर)



सत्यप्रतिलिपि

प्रशासनिक अधिकारी
फर्मा सोसाइटीज एवं विन्स
देहरादून

9-प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति तथा प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति के पदाधिकारियों के अधिकार व कर्तव्य:-

क्र.स. अधिकार व कर्तव्य

1 अध्यक्ष

- प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति की बैठकों की अध्यक्षता करना, संस्था की चल/अचल सम्पत्ति की देखभाल करना, संस्था के हितार्थ कार्य जो आम सभा से स्वीकृत हो करवाना आदि।
- I) CHAIRMAN: Subject to the provision of the Act and these Regulations and to the control and directions of the Governing Body (Executive Committee), the Chairman in addition to his rights, powers and duties as mentioned herein before shall-
- I) a) Convene all meeting of the Society
- I) b) Issue general circular and notice.
- I) c) Maintain the minute books of all meetings.
- I) d) Sign on behalf of and for the Society all receipts for all sums, Moneys, properties received as subscriptions, contributions, gifts and donations, etc. and may also assign or delegate his powers or authority to any office-bearer or offer to sign such receipts on behalf of the Society.
- I) e) Function as the head of the Executive committee of the Society.
- I) f) have the power to appoint different level Secretaries/Branch Secretaries/Establishment Secretaries/Members of agents and employees, and the transfer any of them according to law and these regulation for proper administration of the affairs or business of teh Society and to assign or delegate any of his powers to any of them to carry out the work or affairs of the Society as he deems fit, just, necessary,
- I) g) he may also assign or delegate his power or authorities of any office-bearer, officer, agent, branch Secretaries, Establishment Secretaries to sur or be sued, or to institute, prosecute or defend any or all legal proceedings and cases, for and on behalf of the Society as may be necessary appropriate or convenient.
- I) h) he has the power to defend any suit, legal proceedings or cases against the office-bearers, officers, members employees or agents for his or their acts or omissions done bonafide and in the course of or in connection with the work, business or objects of the society and incur or expend necessary expenses for his or their defense and indemnify him or them against any losses or injuries suffered by him or them as such out of the funds of the Society.
- I) i) he may suspend, discharged or remove any member and employees for violation of teh code of conduct, directions or order after following the principles of natural justice against the delinquents.

2 उपाध्यक्ष

अध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में उसके सभी कार्य देखना।

The vacancy in the members of the executive committee will be filled by teh co-option of the vice Chairman. In the absence of the secretary the Vice Chairman will keep the records of the proceedings of teh meeting of the General Body and Executive Committee. All the powers of the Chairman as declared in 9(I) above shall vest with the Vice Chairman in the absence of teh President.

3 सचिव

कार्यकारिणी समिति की बैठकों की कार्यवाही लिखना, अगामी बैठक में पिछली कार्यवाही की पुष्टि करवाना, वार्षिक बजट बनाना, संस्था के आय-व्यय सम्बन्धी समस्त प्रश्न तैयार करवाना, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट से ऑडिट करवाना, ऑडिट रिपोर्ट प्रबन्धकारिणी के समक्ष पेश करना, संस्था की ओर से प्रचार करना, कार्यकारिणी द्वारा स्वीकृत नियमों के अधीन कार्यकारिणी की नियुक्ति करना तथा संस्था के हितार्थ ऐसे समस्त कार्य करना जो संस्था के उद्देश्यों के विरुद्ध न हों।

- A) To keep records of the proceedings of the meeting of teh General Body and Executive committee.
- B) To maintain list of members of the society and data pertaining to there activities.
- C) To prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the General Body.

4 कोषाध्यक्ष

संस्था के कोष के रख रखाव तथा खाते का संचालन करना।

The treasure shall collect and recive all sbscription, donations, contributions etc. and grant receipts in respect thereof. He shall maintain and keep cash books and such other accounts and vouchers as are necessary.

5 सदस्य

कार्यकारिणी सदस्य, प्रबंधसमिति को कार्यों में सहायता प्रदान करेंगे।

6 अन्य प्रावधान

7 प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति

संस्था के सभी कार्यक्रमों का क्रियान्वयन करना तथा वित्तीय व्यवस्था को देखना। संस्था के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति हेतु वार्षिक बजट बनाना तथा साधारण सभा में बजट पेश करवाना, योजनायें तैयार करना, कार्यकर्ताओं की नियुक्ति व मुक्ति, दान अर्पण स्वीकार करना।

07.(ii) (a) COMPOSITION OF THE GOVERNING BODY: There shall be a Governing Body (also called the Executive Committee) consisting of not less than seven members (including office-bearers) in which the management of the Society shall be entrusted and vested. The first member of Governing Body, including the office bearers, of the society are as stated in the Memorandum of Association of the Society 1 Chairman, 1 Vice Chairman, 1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer and five other members.

07.(ii) (b) MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY: A meeting of the Governing Body shall be held at least once in three months at such place, date and time as the Chairman or the Secretary may determine. Any three members of the Governing Body, and the Secretary shall summon the same within seven days, falling which the Chairman of the requisitionists may do so, provide that no business other than the specified in the notice shall be transacted at such meeting.

07.(ii) (c) QUORUM AND NOTICE FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVENING BODY: The quorum of the meeting of the Governing Body shall be two third. At least seven days notice of the meeting specifying the place, date, time and the general nature of work and business to be transacted shall be given to every member of the Governing Body. Emergency meeting may be called on by 24 hours notice.

07.(ii) (d) CASUAL VACANCY: If during any years, any member of the Governing Body dies, retires or becomes incapable of discharging the affairs of business of the Society, the president of the society may fill up the vacancy temporarily by co-option until the election of such member at the annual general meeting of the Society.

07.(ii) (e) POWER AND FUNCTION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Administration, entering into agreements, management, funds, supervision, consideration of application for membership and initiation of the programmes shall vest in the Executive Committee and whenever necessary it may delegate its powers to office bearers or sub committees to initiate and execute programme. The Executive Committee is empowered to make its own by-laws.

07.(ii) (f) I. To do the needful in the achievement of the objectives of the society stated as per the Memorandum.

07.(ii) (f) II. To Issue appeals and applications for money and funds in furtherance of the objects of the society and to accept fees, gifts, donations, subscriptions of cash and securities and of any property either movable or immovable.

07.(ii) (f) III. To Undertake and accept the management of any endowment trust; fund or donation.

07.(ii) (f) THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING:

07.(ii) (g) MANAGEMENT: The Governing Body shall carry on the business or tasks of the Society in accordance with its objects and from time to time make and after rules and bye-laws for the management of teh objects and as to the meetings of the Governing Body, the mode of convening the same and the conduct of business thereat and otherwise as they may think fit and may also assign and/ or delegate any of their powers and duties to any committee and committees of such members as they appoint for such purposes.

07.(ii) (h) PROCEDURE OF THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY: The Chairman or in his absence, the Vice Chairman shall preside over all meeting of the Governing Body, and in their absence the members present shall elect a Chairman of the meeting. All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman shall have a second-vote or-casting vote in addition to his own vote in the case of any equality of votes.

सत्यप्रतिलिपि



20/05/2024
प्रशासनिक अधिकारी
फर्म्स सांसाइटीज एवं विद्

- 09. THEM OF OFFICE: The office-bearers and members of teh Governing Body shall hod office until resignation or retirement or removal by resolution of the majority votes of teh ordinary members of teh society present at the Annual General Meeting of teh Society. Any casual vacancy amongst the members of teh executive committee arising from death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by co-optation by the President. The member so co-opted shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member causing the vacancy.
- 10. ELECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY: The members of the Governing Body shall be elected by teh majority of members present at the annual general meeting of the Society to be held in the month of June every three years.
- 11. AMENDMENTS/CHANGE IN THE MEMORANDUM AND SOCIETY ARTICLES: Subject to the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh Societies Registration Act, the rules and the provisions of the memorandum of Association of the Society may be altered by teh votes of three fourths of teh members of the Society present at a general meeting of the Society convened according to the regulation. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed. Amendment of the bye-laws may be made by the Governing Body by a simple majority.
- 12. MINUTES: The Governing Body shall cause minute books to be kept of the proceedings at general meeting of the Society and the Governing Body and shall cause entries to be make therein of all resolutions duly passed in the meeting. Any such minutes signed by teh Chairman or by a member of teh Governing Body present at the Meeting shall be sufficient avoidance of teh due passing of any resolution of and the amount of teh majority voting in favour thereof.
- 13. REGISTER OF MEMBERS: The Society shall maintain a Register of members containing their names, addresses and occupations, the date of their admission and the date cessation of their membership. The Register will be kept open for inspection of the members of teh Society on requisition.
- 14. ACCOUNTS/FUNDS: The Governing Body Shall cause true accounts to be kept:-
 - 14. I) of all moneys received and the source thereof and expended by the Society and the matters or purpose in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place.
 - 14. II) of all the assets and liabilities of teh Society and in such accounts assets held upon any special trust and receipts and payments on account of such trust shall be entered separately and apart from all other assets, receipts and payments.
 - 14. III) of all sales and purchases by the Society and of the stock of goods as also all incomes and expenses, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the Society's affairs and to explain its transactions and
 - 14. IV) The bank account of the society will be operated by joint signature of teh President and The Secretary.
- 15. AUDIT OF THE SOCIETY ACCOUNTS: The Governing Body shall appoint every year before-hand audito of teh Society, who shall be a Chartered Accountant, who shall check and audit the accounts of the Society and prepare a Balance Sheet once a year and submit it to the Society along with a Report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society.
- 16. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY: (Account Books and Registers) 1. Books of teh Minutes of the Meeting. 2. Membership Registers. 3. Membership fee Account Book. 4. Cash Book, Ledger and Stock Books. 5. Receipt Books. 6. Full of Part Time Employee's attendance register. 7. Seal of stamp of teh Society.
- 17. DISSOLUTION : In the event of dissolution of the society entire property of the society will be dealt or disposed of under article No. 13 and 14 of the Society Registration Act. 1860.
- 18. LEAGAL DUTIES: Legal Duties and legal matters relating to the Society shall be dealt with or processed in the name of the "CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY" of the society and the jurisdiction of the court shall be Dehradun.
- 20. To acquire or lease movable and Immovable property in furtherance of its activities.
- 21. To construct, adopt and maintain any building required for promotion of Educational activities.
- 22. To Construct, demolish, acquire maintain any building in connection with the Institutions and boarding houses for the residence of the students and employees and workers of the society and affiliated of manage Institutions with similar objects.
- 23. To seek public help for finance from the government of financial institutions including banks as and when deemed necessary in the interest of the society.
- 24. To accept gifts contribution, subscriptions and voluntary donations from the parents of the students or from any other persons who may desire for charitable cause of the Society.
- 25. To enter into an agreement with Government or other authorities and organization when deemed necessary for its purpose.

We the undersigned members of the Governing Body and subscribers to the Memorandum of Association do hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the Regulations of the Society 19(a).

- 10-संस्था के नियम/विनियमों में संशोधन की प्रक्रिया:-
संस्था के विधान में परिवर्तन, करने हेतु प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति में विधान परिवर्तन का प्रस्ताव पारित करके तथा उसे साधारण सभा द्वारा अनुमोदित करवाकर सोसाइटी पंजीकरण अधिनियम की धारा 4 ए के अनुसार संस्था के नियमों में परिवर्तन की कार्यवाही के प्रस्ताव की प्रति के साथ 30 दिन के अन्दर ही उन्हें पंजीकरण करने के अनुरोध के साथ निबन्धक कार्यालय में प्रस्तुत कर दिया जायेगा। नियमों में परिवर्तनों के पंजीकरण किये जाने की सूचना जारी किये जाने पर ही परिवर्तन मान्य होगे।
- 11-संस्था का कोष (सेवा व्ययस्था):-
संस्था का कोष किसी बैंक अथवा ठाकुर में रखा जायेगा। खाते से धन का आहरण अध्यक्ष, सचिव, कोषाध्यक्ष, संयुक्त हस्ताक्षरों से किया जा सकेगा।
- 12-प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति की वार्षिक सूची तथा संतुलन पत्र:-
प्रत्येक वर्ष प्रबन्धकारिणी समिति की सूची तथा आय-व्यय लेखे व संतुलन पत्र नियमानुसार उप निबन्धक कार्यालय में जमा किया जायेगा।
- 13-संस्था के आय-व्यय का लेखा परीक्षण/ ऑडिट:-
आय-व्यय का लेखा परीक्षण नियमानुसार किसी मान्यता प्राप्त चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टन्ट से करवाया जायेगा।
- 14-संस्था द्वारा अथवा संस्था के दिरुद्ध सोसाइटी पंजीकरण अधिनियम की धारा- 6 के अनुसार अदावती कार्यवाही के संचालन का उद्धारदायिष्ठ संस्था के अध्यक्ष को होगा।



Handwritten signature
01/01/2024
प्रशासनिक अधिकारी
फर्म्स सोसाइटीज एवं चिन्स
देहरादून

सत्यप्रतिलिपि

16- संस्था के विद्यत और विद्यतित सम्पत्ति के निस्तारण की कार्यवाही सोसाइटी पंजीकरण अधिनियम की धारा 13 व 14 में दिये गये प्रावधानों के अन्तर्गत की जायेगी।
दिनांक-29-Feb-2024
पदाधिकारियों के हस्ताक्षर)

Handwritten signatures and names:
Mary
Anu
Gurpreet Singh
SECRETARY
Himalayee Ayurvedic Yog Evam Prakitric Chikitsa Sansthan Fatehpur Tanda, Dehradun.

क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय उप निबंधक फर्म्स, सोसाइटीज एवं चिट्स

पत्रांक 539

अध्यक्ष/सचिव

पत्रावली संख्या 21257D

:: दिनांक 11/5/2017

हिमालयी आर्युवेदिक योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा संस्थान
ग्राम फतेहपुर टांडा, जीवनवाला, तहसील ऋषिकेश, जिला देहरादून।

विषय: हिमालयी आर्युवेदिक योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा संस्थान के नियमावली परिवर्तन में संशोधन के पंजीकरण किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में।

महोदय,

कृपया उपयुक्त विषयक संस्था के नियमावली के पंजीकरण से संबंधित आपके पत्र/दिनांक 29-11-2016 के संदर्भ में सूचित करना है कि आप द्वारा कार्यवाही दिनांक 08-10-2016 के आधार पर किये गये संशोधनों को आज दिनांक 28-04-2017 को नियमानुसार पंजीकृत कर लिया गया है।


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

भवदीय

उप निबंधक

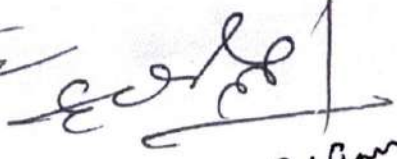
उप निबंधक
फर्म्स सोसाइटी एवं चिट्स
3/22-शाहजी नगर, हरिद्वार रोड
देहरादून (उत्तराखण्ड)

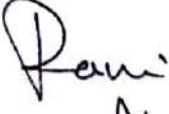
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

- 1- Name of the Society **HIMALAYIYA AYURVEDIC YOG AVAM PRAKARTIK
CHIKITSA SANSTHAN**
- 2- Society's Address- **VILL.-FATEHPUR TANDA,, JEEVANWALA, TEHSIL-RISHIKESH
DEHRADUN, UTTARAKHAND**
- 3- Area of Operation- **All over Uttarakhand**
- 4- Aims and objects- The aims and objects of the Society are:
- a) To promote non-profit Educational Institutions which are especially engaged to imparting the education of AYUSH (Ayurved, Yoga, Unani, Siddha, Homeopath & Naturopathy) system.
 - b) To promote the spreading out of the knowledge of AYUSH system and set up research institute in the area of AYUSH system.
 - c) To promote a centre to be engaged in the cultivation and processing of medicinal plants.
 - d) To establish a charity cum no profit basis hospital to promote AYUSH system to provide cost effective medical facility to the population of Uttarakhand.
 - e) To supervise & control and administer the educational work in respect of various subjects including technical & higher education.
 - f) To establish/or maintain no profit basis schools, technical centers, hostels, libraries, reading room & other institutions for imparting technical, agriculture, acupuncture, acupressure, commercial, industrial, medical, paramedical, dental, pharmacy, hotel management, nursing, engineering, management, moral & / or physical education or any type of education what so ever to both sexes of all castes, creeds & religion for promotion of its objects in India.
 - g) To organize debates, lectures, examinations, exhibitions, seminars, expeditions, research work, outdoor as well as indoor games, tournaments, classes & conferences to advance the cause of education, whether general, professional, vocational or technical & not for profit.
 - h) To fund scholarships & to give financial aid either in cash or in kind or in any form what so ever to needy & deserving students for the promotion & encouragement of education.
 - i) To provide opportunity of employment for the youth of the state thus, enhancing the status of Uttarakhand.
 - j) To fund scholarship, prizes, medals & trophies for the outstanding & meritorious students for the promotion & encouragement of education
 - k) To provide facilities for or to take itself the writing & publishing of all kinds of educational books, journals, magazines & other related materials solely for the purpose of advancing the cause of education on no profit basis.
 - l) To do all such acts which are incidental & conducive to the achievement of the above aims & objects.
 - m) To provide social welfare in all forms to all section of humanity irrespective of caste, creed, religion or sex.


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun


Mang


Guni Rai Sharma


Ravi
Sharma

- n) To provide scholarships and special facilities to financially deprived students and SC/ST and OBC's.
- o) To organize cultural shows, dramas, and fetes sports for the benefit of the society on non commercial basis.
- p) Generally to do all the lawful acts, things and deeds as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects.
- q) To encourage the public to grow. Preserve the medicinal plants.
- r) To honour renowned AYUSH system specialist, organizing memorial guest lecturers and seminar as National/International level for the promotion of AYUSH system.
- s) To get patent of newer medicine and technique base on research.
- t) To perform research on incurable disease and research on medicinal plant.

Ram Kumar
→ Shukla

E. S. S.

Guni Raghava Rao

Mang

Amulya

Chirid

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

AMENDED RULES & REGULATIONS

- 1- NAME: HIMALAYIYA AYURVEDIC YOG AVAM PRAKRATIK CHIKITSA SANSTHAN
- 2- ADDRESS: VILL.-FATEHPUR TANDA,, JEEVANWALA, TEHSIL-RISHIKESH
DEHRADUN, UTTARAKHAND

3- AREAS OF OPERATIONS : UTTARAKHAND

4- MEMBERS

CLASS OF MEMBERS

I. **Founder Member of the Society**

Founder member will be those persons who are responsible to initiate the idea and form the society. They will enjoy full voting right at the general body meeting of the society, Each member will pay a life membership fee of Rs. 1100/-. The members can transfer their life membership only with the consent of the other members of the Governing Body.

Further may be the other class of member of the Society is honorary member.

II. **Honorary Members:** Any person, whose connection with the society is deemed to be useful, may with consent of the Governing Body be elected or appointed as Honorary member of the Society, Such member shall not, however be eligible to be member of the Governing Body nor shall be entitled to vote in any meeting.

5- **TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP**

Any member shall cease to be a member:

- a) On his resignation from membership by a letter addressed to the Secretary:
- b) On transfer of membership with the consent of other members of the Governing body;
- c) On his becoming insane or insolvent:
- d) On his conviction of any offense in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of a society or a body corporate or any offense involving moral turpitude.
- e) On death.

Ramesh
D. Sharma

Govind

Pam

Gurraj Sharma

Mang

Amey

Govind

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

- f) For frequently refusing or not following the decision taken by the executive Committee.
 - g) When activities of any member are considered prejudicial to the interests of the association.
- 6- **WINGS OF THE SOCIETY:**
- i) General Body
 - ii) Executive Committee.
- 7- (I) **GENERAL BODY:** Will be formed of all members as defined under article 4 Above

(a) **GENERAL MEETING OF SOCIETY**

There shall be two kinds of general meeting of the Society, namely (a) Annual General Meeting (b) Special or Extraordinary General Meeting. The Society shall hold an Annual General Meeting once in every year in the month of June each year or as early as possible thereafter and not more than fourteen months apart. At least fourteen days notice specifying the time, place day and hour shall be given to every ordinary member of the Society. A special or Extraordinary General Meeting of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary if two-third ordinary members of the Society requisition such a meeting specifying the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting. On receipt of such notice the Secretary, shall hold such a meeting within twenty one days thereof. In case of default by the secretary the requisitionists may hold such a meeting provided that no business other than the business specified in the notice shall be transacted.

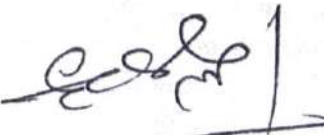
(b) **BUSINESS TO BE TRANSACTED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

The business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting shall be:

- I. To confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and Special Meeting, if any;
- II. To adopt with or without modification the Report of the Governing Body of the Society for the previous year;
- III. To pass the audited accounts of the Society;
- IV. To elect the members of the Governing Body of the Society; and
- V. To appoint the Auditors for the Society.


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun


D. N. S.
Mang


Gurraj Khanna


Anom S

(c) **QUORUM FOR THE GENERAL MEETING**

No business shall be transacted at any general meeting of the Society unless there is a quorum of members present at the commencement of the business. The quorum shall be two third of the total number of the members in the register of members present either in person or by proxy.

7. (ii) (a) COMPOSITION OF THE GOVERNING BODY

There shall be a Governing Body (also called the Executive Committee) consisting of not less than seven members (including office-bearers) in which the management of the Society shall be entrusted and vested. The first members of Governing Body, including the office bearers, of the society are as stated in the Memorandum of Association of the Society 1 Chairman, 1 Vice Chairman, 1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer, and five other members.

(b) **MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

A meeting of the Governing Body shall be held at least once in three months at such place, date and time as the Chairman or the Secretary may determine. Any three members of the Governing Body, and the Secretary shall summon the same within seven days, failing which the Chairman or the requisitionists may do so, provide that no business other than the specified in the notice shall be transacted at such meeting.

(c) **QUORUM AND NOTICE FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The quorum of the meeting of the Governing Body shall be two third. At least seven days notice of the meeting specifying the place, date, time and the general nature of work and business to be transacted shall be given to every member of the Governing Body. Emergency meeting may be called on by 24 hours notice.

(d) **CASUAL VACANCY**

If during any years, any member of the Governing Body dies, retires or becomes incapable of discharging the affairs of business of the Society, the president of the society may fill up the vacancy temporarily by co-option until the election of such member at the annual general meeting of the Society.

(e) **POWER AND FUNCTION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Administration, entering into agreements, management, funds, supervision, consideration of application for membership and initiation of the programmes shall vest in the Executive Committee and whenever necessary it may delegate its powers to office bearers or sub committees to initiate and execute programme. The Executive Committee is empowered to make its own by-laws.

(f) THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- I. To do the needful in the achievement of the objectives of the society stated as per the Memorandum.
- II. To issue appeals and applications for money and funds in furtherance of the objects of the society and to accept fees, gifts, donations, subscriptions of cash and securities and of any property either movable or immovable.
- III. To undertake and accept the management of any endowment trust, fund or donation.

(g) MANAGEMENT

The Governing Body shall carry on the business or tasks of the Society in accordance with its objects and may from time to time make and alter rules and bye-laws for the management of the objects and as to the meetings of the Governing Body, the mode of convening the same and the conduct of business thereat and otherwise as they may think fit and may also assign and/ or delegate any of their powers and duties to and committee and committees of such members as they appoint for such purposes.

(h) PROCEDURE OF THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

The Chairman or in his absence, the Vice Chairman shall preside over all meeting of the Governing Body, and in their absence the members present shall elect a Chairman of the meeting. All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman shall have a second vote or casting vote in addition to his own vote in the case of any equality of votes.

8. POWER AND DUTIES OF GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS

1) CHAIRMAN

Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Regulations and to the control and directions of the Governing Body (Executive Committee), the Chairman in addition to his rights, powers and duties as mentioned herein before shall—

- a) Convene all meetings of the Society
- b) Issue general circular and notice,
- c) Maintain the minute books of all meetings,

d) Sign on behalf of and for the Society all receipts for all sums, Moneys, properties received as subscriptions, contributions, gifts and donations, etc., and may also

assign or delegate his powers or authority to any office-bearer or offer to sign such receipts on behalf of the Society.

- e) Function as the head of the Executive committee of the Society.
- f) have the power to appoint different level Secretaries/Branch Secretaries/Establishment Secretaries/Members of agents and employees, and the transfer any of them according to law and these regulation for proper administration of the affairs or business of the Society and to assign or delegate any of his powers to any of them to carry out the work or affairs of the Society as he deems fit, just, necessary, convenient or proper.
- g) he may also assign or delegate his power or authorities of any office-bearer, officer, agent, branch Secretaries, Establishment Secretaries to sue or be sued, or to institute, prosecute or defend any or all legal proceedings and cases, for and on behalf of the Society as may be necessary appropriate or convenient.
- h) he has the power to defend any suit, legal proceedings or cases against the office-bearers, officers, members employees or agents for his or their acts or omissions done bonafide and in the course of or in connection with the work, business or objects of the Society and incur or expend necessary expenses for his or their defense and indemnify him or them against any losses or injuries suffered by him or them as such out of the funds of the Society.
- i) he may suspend, discharged or remove any member and employees for violation of the code of conduct, directions or order after following the principles of natural justice against the delinquents.

II. VICE CHAIRMAN

The vacancy in the members of the executive committee will be filled by the co-option of the vice Chairman. In the absence of the secretary the Vice Chairman will keep the records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive Committee. All the powers of the Chairman as declared in 9(i) above shall vest with the Vice Chairman in the absence of the President.

III. SECRETARY

The duties of the secretary shall be

- A) To keep records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive committee.
- B) To maintain list of members of the society and data pertaining to there activities.
- C) To prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the General Body

TREASURER

Libinda
Regiŝtrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Ram...
Mang

Gurrajsharma

Par...
Anand

The treasure shall collect and receive all subscription, donations, contributions etc, and grant receipts in respect thereof. He shall maintain and keep cash books and such other accounts and vouchers as are necessary.

9. **TERM OF OFFICE**

The office-bearers and members of the Governing Body shall hold office until resignation or retirement or removal by resolution of the majority votes of the ordinary members of the society present at the Annual General Meeting of the Society. Any casual vacancy amongst the members of the executive committee arising from death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by co-option by the President, The member so co-opted shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member causing the vacancy.

10. **ELECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The members of the Governing Body shall be elected by the majority of members present at the annual general meeting of the Society to be held in the month of June every three years.

11. **AMENDMENTS/CHANGE IN THE MEMORANDUM AND SOCIETY ARTICLES**

Subject to the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh Societies Registration Act, the rules and the provisions of the memorandum of Association of the Society may be altered by the votes of three fourths of the members of the Society present at a general meeting of the Society convened according to the regulation. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed. Amendment of the bye-laws may be made by the Governing Body by a simple majority.

12. **MINUTES**

The Governing Body shall cause minute books to be kept of the proceedings at general meeting of the Society and the Governing Body and shall cause entries to be made therein of all resolutions duly passed in the meeting. Any such minutes signed by the Chairman or by a member of the Governing Body present at the meeting shall be sufficient avoidance of the due passing of any resolution of and the amount of the majority voting in favour thereof.

Ramendra
D. Shukla

[Signature]
Guripajshama

[Signature]
Dhari

[Signature]
Mang

[Signature]
Abid

[Signature]
Anand

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

13. REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The Society shall maintain a Register of members containing their names, addresses and occupations, the date of their admission and the date cessation of their membership. The Register will be kept open for inspection of the members of the Society on requisition.

14. ACCOUNTS/FUNDS

The Governing Body shall cause true accounts to be kept:--

- I) of all moneys received and the source thereof and expended by the Society and the matters or purpose in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place.
- II) of all the assets and liabilities of the Society and in such accounts assets held upon any special trust and receipts and payments on account of such trust shall be entered separately and apart from all other assets, receipts and payments.
- III) of all sales and purchases by the Society and of the stock of goods as also all incomes and expenses, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the Society's affairs and to explain its transactions and
- IV) The bank account of the society will be operated by joint signature of the President and The Secretary.

15. AUDIT OF THE SOCIETY ACCOUNTS

The Governing Body shall appoint every year before-hand auditor of the Society, who shall be a Chartered Accountant, who shall check and audit the accounts of the Society and prepare a Balance Sheet once a year and submit it to the Society along with a Report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society.

16. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY

(Account Books & Registers)

1. Books of the Minutes of the Meeting.
2. Membership Registers.
3. Membership fee Account Books.
4. Cash Book, Ledger and Stock Books.
5. Receipt Books.
6. Full of Part Time employee's attendance register.
7. Seal of stamp of the Society.

R...
D.S. Kumar

[Signature]

Peri

Marg

Gur Raj Sharma

Ubiral

[Signature]

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

17.

DISSOLUTION

In the event of dissolution of the society entire property of the society will be dealt or disposed of under article NO.13 and 14 of the Society Registration Act. 1860.

18.

LEGAL DUTIES

Legal Duties and legal matters relating to the Society shall be dealt with or processed in the name of the "CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY" of the society and the jurisdiction of the court shall be Dehradun.

20.

To acquire or lease movable and immovable property in furtherance of its activities.

21.

To construct, adopt and maintain any building required for promotion of Educational activities.

22.

To Construct, demolish, acquire maintain any building in connection with the institutions and boarding houses for the residence of the students and employees and workers of the society and affiliated of manage institutions with similar objects.

23.

To seek public help for finance from the government of financial institutions including banks as and when deemed necessary in the interest of the society.

24.

To accept gifts contribution, subscriptions and voluntary donations from the parents of the students or form any other persons who may desire for charitable cause of the Society.

25.

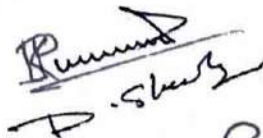
To enter into an agreement with Government or other authorities and organization when deemed necessary for its purpose.

We the undersigned members of the Governing Body and subscribers to the Memorandum of Association do hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the Regulations of the Society 19(a).

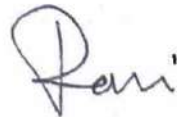
Signature's of the Members of the Society:

Date:

PLACE: DEHRADUN

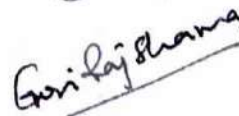

P. Sharma













Regiŝtrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

NAME OF MEMBERS OF THE FIRST GOVERNING BODY:

The names and addresses of the first members of the Governing Body (Executive Committee), including the office bearers, entrusted for the time being with the management of the society are: -

Sl. No.	Name	Father/Husband Name	Address	Occupation	Designation
1	Dr. Pradeep Kumar	Sh. Anand Swaroop Bharadwaj	E-107, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun	Medical Educationist	Chairman
2	Smt. Rachana Bhatt	W/o Sh. O.P. Bhatt	Shyampur, Rishikesh, Dehra Dun	Social Worker	Vice Chairman
3	Sh. Om Prakash Bhatt	Sh. P. D. Bhatt	Pravara Vihar, Rishikesh Road, Dehra Dun	Industrialist	Secretary
4	Km. Arushi	Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal	37/Y, Vijay Colony, Avindra Nath, Dehra Dun	Social Worker	Joint Secretary
5	Sh. Manoj Pokhriyal	Sh. Shashi Pokhriyal	Subhas Nagar, Dehra Dun	Journalist	Treasurer
6	Dr. Devesh Shukla	Sh. Rajesh Shukla	F-9/2164, Shashi Nagar, Gali No. 1, Manjeha Road, Dehra Dun	Educationist	Member
7	Mr. I.P. Bhatt	Sh. P.D. Bhatt	Shyampur Rishikesh, Dehra Dun	Businessmen	Member

b) We, the following persons whose names, addresses and occupations are given above, having associated ourselves for the purposes described in the Memorandum of Association, set our several hands hereto and form ourselves into a Society under the Uttar Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 21, 1860

DATED: 19/01/2005
PLACE: DEHRA DUN

महोदय हस्ताक्षर अपठनीय

सत्य प्रतिलिपि

[Signature]
सहायक निबन्धक

सर्व सॉसाइटीज एवं सिद्ध
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल

23/1/05

[Signature]

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Signature]
Rachana

[Signature]
Manoj

D. Shukla
[Signature]

1. NAME: HIMALAYI AYURVED, YOG AVAM PRAKRATIK CHIKITSA
SANSTHAN

2. ADDRESS: Shagun Plaza, Bye Pass Road Shyam Pur, Rishikesh Road, Dehra
Dun, Uttranchal

3. AREAS OF OPERATION: All over India *Uttranchal*

4. MEMBERS
CLASS OF MEMBERS

I. Founder Member of the Society

Founder member will be those persons who are responsible to initiate the idea and form the society. They will enjoy full voting right at the general body meeting of the society. Each member will pay a life membership fee of Rs. 1100/-. The members can transfer their life membership only with the consent of the other members of the Governing Body.

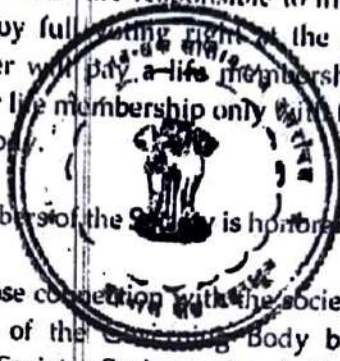
Further may be the other class of members of the Society is honorary members.

II. Honorary Members: Any person, whose connection with the society is deemed to be useful, may with the consent of the Governing Body be elected or appointed as Honorary member of the Society. Such member shall not, however be eligible to be member of the Governing Body nor shall be entitled to vote in any meeting.

5. TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP

Any member shall cease to be a member:

- on his resignation from membership by a letter addressed to the Secretary;
- on transfer of membership with the consent of other members of the Governing body.
- on his becoming insane or insolvent;
- on his conviction of any offense in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of a society or a body corporate or any offense involving moral turpitude.
- on death.



[Signature]
सहायक निबन्धक
सर्व सोसाइटीज एवं टिचिंग
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल

[Signature]
Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

1) for frequently refusing or not following the decision taken by the Executive Committee.

2) when activities of any member are considered prejudicial to the interests of the association.

6. **WINGS OF THE SOCIETY:**

- i) General Body
- ii) Executive Committee.



7. (i) **GENERAL BODY:** Will be formed of all members as defined under article 4 above.

(a) **GENERAL MEETING OF SOCIETY:**

There shall be two kinds of general meeting of the Society, namely (a) Annual General Meeting, and (b) Special or Extraordinary General Meeting. The Society shall hold an Annual General Meeting once in every year in the month of June each year or as early as possible thereafter and not more than fourteen months apart. At least fourteen days notice specifying the time, place day and hour shall be given to every ordinary member of the Society. A special or Extraordinary General Meeting of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary if two-third ordinary members of the Society requisition such a meeting specifying the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting. On receipt of such notice the Secretary, shall hold such a meeting within twenty one days thereof. In case of default by the secretary the requisitionists may hold such a meeting provided that no business other than the business specified in the notice shall be transacted.

BUSINESS TO BE TRANSACTED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting shall be:

- I. To confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and Special Meeting, if any;
- II. To adopt with or without modification the Report of the Governing Body of the Society for the previous year;
- III. To pass the audited accounts of the Society;
- IV. To elect the members of the Governing Body of the Society; and
- V. To appoint the Auditors for the Society.

Handwritten signature and stamp in Hindi, including the text 'सहायक निदेशक' and 'संसाधन एवं शिक्षा'.

Handwritten signature in blue ink above the printed name 'Registrar Himalaya University Dehradun'.

(c) **QUORUM FOR THE GENERAL MEETING .**

No business shall be transacted at any general meeting of the Society unless there is a quorum of members present at the commencement of the business. The quorum shall be two third of the total number of the members in the register of members present either in person or by proxy.

7(ii)(a) **COMPOSITION OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

There shall be a Governing Body (also called the Executive Committee) consisting of not less than seven members (including office-bearers) in which the management of the Society shall be entrusted and vested. The first members of the Governing Body, including the office bearers, of the society are as stated in the Memorandum of Association of the Society 1 Chairman, 1 Vice Chairman, 1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer, and three other members.

(b) **MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

A meeting of the Governing Body shall be held at least once in three months at such place, date and time as the Chairman or the Secretary may determine. Any three members of the Governing Body, and the Secretary shall summon the same within seven days, failing which the Chairman or the requisitionists may do so, provided that no business other than that specified in the notice shall be transacted at such meeting.

(c) **QUORUM AND NOTICE FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The quorum of the meeting of the Governing Body shall be two third. At least seven days' notice of the meeting specifying the place, date time and the general nature of work and business to be transacted shall be given to every member of the Governing Body. Emergency meeting may be called on by 24 hours notice.

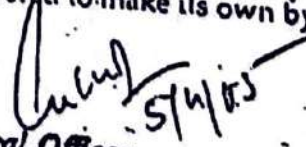
CASUAL VACANCY

If during any years, any member of the Governing Body dies, retires or becomes incapable of discharging the affairs or business of the Society, the president of the society may fill up the vacancy temporarily by co-option until the election of such member at the annual general meeting of the Society.

(e) **POWER AND FUNCTION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Administration, entering into agreements, management, funds, supervision, consideration of application for membership and initiation of the programmes shall vest in the Executive Committee and whenever necessary it may delegate its powers to office bearers or sub committees to initiate and execute programme. The Executive Committee is empowered to make its own bye-laws.


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun


Medical Officer
State Ayurvedic Dispensary
(Dehradun)

(f) **THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING:**

- 1) To do the needful in the achievement of the objectives of the society stated as per the Memorandum.
- ii) To issue appeals and applications for money and funds in furtherance of the objects of the society and to accept fees, gifts, donations, subscriptions of cash and securities and of any property either movable or immovable.
- iii) To undertake and accept the management of any endowment, trust, fund or donation.

(g) **MANAGEMENT**

The Governing Body shall carry on the business or affairs of the Society in accordance with its objects and may from time to time make and alter rules and bye-laws for the management of the objects, and as to the meetings of the Governing Body, the mode of convening the same and the conduct of business thereat and otherwise as they may think fit and may also assign and/or delegate any of their powers and duties to any committee and committees of such members as they appoint for such purposes.

(h) **PROCEDURE OF THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The Chairman or in his absence, the Vice Chairman shall preside over all meeting of the Governing Body, and in their absence the members present shall elect a Chairman of the meeting. All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman shall have a second vote or casting vote in addition to his own vote in the case of any equality of votes.

8. **POWER AND DUTIES OF GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS**

1) **CHAIRMAN**

Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Regulations and to the control and directions of the Governing Body (Executive Committee), the Chairman in addition to his rights, powers and duties as mentioned herein before shall--

- a) convene all meetings of the Society,
- b) issue general circular and notice,
- c) maintain the minute books of all meetings,

सहायक निबन्धक
सर्व सोसायटीय एवं ट्रस्ट
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल
22/5/2025

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

d) Sign on behalf of and for the Society all receipts for all sums, Moneys, properties received as subscriptions, contributions, gifts and donations, etc., and may also assign or delegate his powers or authority to any office-bearer or offer to sign such receipts on behalf of the Society.

e) Function as the head of the Executive committee of the Society.

f) have the power to appoint different level Secretaries/Branch Secretaries/Establishment Secretaries/Members of agents and employees, and to transfer any of them according to law and these regulation for proper administration of the affairs or business of the Society and to assign or delegate any of his powers to any of them to carry out the work or affairs of the Society as he deems fit, just, necessary, convenient or proper.

g) he may also assign or delegate his power or authority to any office-bearer, officer, agent, branch Secretaries, Establishment Secretaries, or be sued, or to institute, prosecute or defend any civil legal proceedings and cases, for and on behalf of the Society as may be necessary, appropriate or convenient.

h) he has the power to defend any suit, legal proceedings or cases against the office-bearers, officers, members employees or agents for his or their acts or omissions done bonafide and in the course of or in connection with the work, business or objects of the Society and incur or expend necessary expenses for his or their defence and indemnify him or them against any losses or injuries suffered by him or them as such out of the funds of the Society.

i) he may suspend, discharged or remove any member and employees for violation of the code of conduct, directions or order after following the principles of natural justice against the delinquents.

II. VICE CHAIRMAN

The vacancy in the members of the executive committee will be filled by the co-option of the vice Chairman. In the absence of the secretary the Vice Chairman will keep the records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive Committee. All the powers of the Chairman as declared in 9(i) above shall vest with the Vice Chairman in the absence of the President.

III. SECRETARY

The duties of the secretary shall be:

A) To keep records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive committee.

सहायक निदेशक
मुख्य सचिव एवं निदेशक
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल
23/2/05


Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

B) To maintain list of members of the society and data pertaining to there activities.

C) To prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the General Body.

IV. **TREASURER**

The treasurer shall collect and receive all subscriptions, donations, contributions etc. and grant receipts in respect thereof. He shall maintain and keep cash books and such other accounts and vouchers as are necessary.

TERM OF OFFICE

The office-bearers and members of the Governing Body shall hold office until resignation or retirement or removal by resolution of the majority votes of the ordinary members of the society present at the Annual General Meeting of the Society. Any casual vacancy amongst the members of the executive committee arising from death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by co-option by the President. The member so co-opted shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member causing the vacancy.

10. **ELECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The members of the Governing Body shall be elected by the majority members present at the annual general meeting of the Society to be held in the month of June every three years.

AMENDMENTS/CHANGE IN THE MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES

Subject to the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh Societies Registration Act, the rules and the provisions of the Memorandum of Association of the Society may be altered by the votes of three fourths of the members of the Society present at a general meeting of the Society convened according to the regulation. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed. Amendment of the bye-laws may be made by the Governing Body by a simple majority.

12. **MINUTES**

The Governing Body shall cause minute books to be kept of the proceedings at general meeting of the Society and the Governing Body and shall cause entries to be made therein of all resolutions duly passed in the meeting. Any such minutes signed by the Chairman or by a member of the Governing Body present at the meeting shall be sufficient avoidance of the due passing of any resolution of and the amount of the majority voting in favour thereof.



Raman?

Rachan

Rajesh
7/11
Amey

J. Shukla
P. Prakash

ब्रह्मचर्य निवन्धक
कुर्षी सोसाइटीज एण्ड ट्रस्ट्स
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल
23/11/05

David
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

13. REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The Society shall maintain a Register of members containing their names, addresses and occupations, the date of their admission and the date of cessation of their membership. The Register will be kept open for inspection of the members of the Society on requisition.

14. ACCOUNTS/FUNDS

The Governing Body shall cause true accounts to be kept:-

- Handwritten notes on the left margin:*
1) Round
2) Partners
3) Share
4) Stock
5) 7
6) Share
7) Share
- I) of all moneys received and the source thereof and expended by the Society and the matters or purpose in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place.
 - II) of all the assets and liabilities of the Society and in such accounts assets held upon any special trust and receipts and payments on account of such trust shall be entered separately and apart from all other receipts and payments.
 - III) of all sales and purchases by the Society and of the stock of goods as also all incomes and expenses, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the Society's affairs and to explain its transactions, and
 - IV) The bank account of the society will be operated by joint signature of the President and the Secretary.



15. AUDIT OF THE SOCIETY ACCOUNTS

The Governing Body shall appoint every year before-hand auditor of the Society, who shall be a Chartered Accountant, who shall check and audit the accounts of the Society and prepare a Balance Sheet once a year and submit it to the Society along with a Report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society.

16. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY

(Account Books & Registers)

1. Books of the Minutes of the Meeting.
2. Membership Registers.
3. Membership Fee Account Books.
4. Cash Book, Ledger and Stock Books.
5. Receipt Books.
6. Full or Part Time employee's attendance register.
7. Seal or stamp of the Society.

Handwritten signature: [Signature]
सहायक निदेशक
सोसाइटीज एवं रिजिस्ट्रार
देहरादून, उत्तरांचल
23/2/05

Handwritten signature: [Signature]
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

DISSOLUTION

In the event of dissolution of the society entire property of the society will be dealt or disposed of under article No. 13 and 14 of the Society Registration Act, 1860.

LEGAL DUTIES

Legal Duties and legal matters relating to the Society shall be dealt with or processed in the name of the "CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY" of the society and the jurisdiction of the court shall be Dehradun.

- 20. To acquire or lease movable and immovable property in furtherance of its activities.
- 21. To construct, adopt and maintain any building required for promotion of Educational activities.
- 22. To construct, demolish, acquire maintain any building in connection with the institutions and boarding houses for the residence of the students and employees and workers of the society and affiliate or manage institutions with similar objects.
- 23. To seek public help for finance from the government of financial institutions including banks as and when deemed necessary in the interest of the society.
- 24. To accept gifts contribution, subscriptions and voluntary donations from the parents of the students or from any other persons who may desire for charitable cause of the Society.
- 25. To enter into an agreement with Government or other authorities and organizations when deemed necessary for its purpose.



We the undersigned members of the Governing Body and subscribers to the Memorandum of Association do hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the Regulations of the Society. 19(a).

Signatures of the Members of the Society:

समस्त हस्ताक्षर अपठनीय

सत्य प्रतिज्ञा

DATE: 19/01/2005
PLACE: DEHRADUN

सहायक निबन्धना
सोसाइटीज एनं डिप्ट
23/12/05, उत्तरांचल

Ramesh
Rachay

Manoj

D. Shukla
Prof. K. S. Khosla

Arvind

Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

- ii) To provide opportunity of employment for the youth of the state thus, enhancing the status of Uttarakhand.
- i) To fund scholarship, prizes, medals & trophies for the outstanding & meritorious students for the promotion & encouragement of education.
- k) To provide facilities for or to take itself the writing & publishing of all kinds of educational books, journals, magazines & other related materials solely for the purpose of advancing the cause of education on no profit basis.
- l) To do all such acts which are incidental & conducive to the achievement of the above aims & objects.
- m) To provide social welfare in all forms to all section of humanity irrespective of caste, creed, religion or sex.
- n) To promote free libraries, reading rooms, laboratories and all round cause of education.
- o) To provide scholarships and special facilities to financially deprived students and SC/ST and OBC's.
- p) To organize cultural shows, drama, sports and sports for the benefit of the society on non commercial basis.
- q) Generally to do all the lawful acts, things and deeds as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects
- r) To encourage the public to grow/ preserve the medicinal plants
- s) To honour renowned Ayurvedic specialist, organizing memorial guest lectures and seminar for the promotion of Ayurved.
- t) To get patent of medicinal plant and research.
- u) To perform research on incurable diseases and research on medicinal plant.



सहायक निदेशक
 सर्वोपेक्षाहीन एवं विशुद्ध
 देहरादून, उत्तरांचल
 28/10/05

Chind
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

जजर
 Amit
 Rachun
 Manoj
 D. Shukla
 24/10/05

AMENDED MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

- 1- Name of the Society **HIMALAYIYA AYURVEDIC YOG AVAM PRAKARTIK CHIKITSA SANSTHAN**
- 2- Society's Address- **VILL.-FATEHPUR TANDA,, JEEVANWALA, TEHSIL-RISHIKESH DEHRADUN, UTTARAKHAND**
- 3- Area of Operation- **All over Uttarakhand**
- 4- Aims and objects- The aims and objects of the Society are:
 - a) To promote non-profit Educational Institutions which are especially engaged to imparting the education of Ayurved, Yog & Naturopathy.
 - b) To promote the spreading out of the knowledge of ayurved, and set up research institute in the area of Ayurved.
 - c) To promote a centre to be engaged in the cultivation and processing of medicinal plants.
 - d) To establish a charity cum no profit basis hospital to promote Ayurved, Yog & Naturopathy to provide cost effective without side effect medical facility to the population of Uttarakhand.
 - e) To supervise & control and administer the educational work in respect of various subjects including technical & higher education.
 - f) To establish/or maintain no profit basis schools, technical centers, hostels, libraries, reading room & other institutions for imparting technical, agriculture, acupuncture, acupressure commercial, industrial, medical, paramedical, dental, pharmacy, hotel management, nursing, engineering, management, moral & / or physical education or any type of education what so ever to both sexes of all castes, creeds & religion for promotion of Its objects in India.
 - g) To organize debates, lectures, examinations, exhibitions, seminars, expeditions, research work, outdoor as well as indoor games, tournaments, classes & conferences to advance the cause of education, whether general, professional, vocational or technical & not for profit.
 - h) To fund scholarships & to give financial aid either in cash or in kind or in any form what so ever to needy & deserving students for the promotion & encouragement of education.

व्यक्त प्रतिलिपि

Chirvel

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Urf
उप निदेशक
फार्मा सोसाइटीय डेव निदेश
देहरादून

Ram...
E...

G...

A...

...

...

- i) To provide opportunity of employment for the youth of the state thus, enhancing the status of Uttarakhand.
- j) To fund scholarship, prizes, medals & trophies for the outstanding & meritorious students for the promotion & encouragement of education
- k) To provide facilities for or to take itself the writing & publishing of all kinds of educational books, journals, magazines & other related materials solely for the purpose of advancing the cause of education on no profit basis.
- l) To do all such acts which are incidental & conducive to the achievement of the above aims & objects.
- m) To provide social welfare in all forms to all section of humanity irrespective of caste, creed, religion or sex.
- n) To promote free libraries, reading rooms, research laboratories and all round cause of education.
- o) To provide scholarships and special facilities to financially deprived students and SC/ST and OBC's.
- p) To organize cultural shows, dramas, and fetes sports for the benefit of the society on non commercial basis.
- q) Generally to do all the lawful acts, things and deeds as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects.
- r) To encourage the public to grow, preserve the medicinal plants.
- s) To honour renowned Ayurvedic specialist, organizing memorial guest lecturers and seminar for the promotion of Ayurved.
- t) To get patent of medicinal plant and research.
- u) To perform research on incurable disease and research on medicinal plant.

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

डा.
फर्मा संसाधन संस्थान
देहरादून

Umesh

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

AMENDED RULES & REGULATIONS

- 1- NAME: HIMALAYIYA AYURVEDIC YOG AVAM PRAKRATIK CHIKITSA SANSTHAN
- 2- ADDRESS: VILL.-FATEHPUR TANDA,, JEEVANWALA, TEHSIL-RISHIKESH
DEHRADUN, UTTARAKHAND
- 3- AREAS OF OPERATIONS : UTTARAKHAND
- 4- MEMBERS

CLASS OF MEMBERS

I. Founder Member of the Society

Founder member will be those persons who are responsible to initiate the idea and form the society. They will enjoy full voting right at the general body meeting of the society, Each member will pay a life membership fee of Rs. 1100/-. The members can transfer their life membership only with the consent of the other members of the Governing Body.

Further may be the other class of member of the Society is honorary member.


- II. Honorary Members: Any person, whose connection with the society is deemed to be useful, may with consent of the Governing Body be elected or appointed as Honorary member of the Society, Such member shall not, however be eligible to be member of the Governing Body nor shall be entitled to vote in any meeting.

5- TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP

Any member shall cease to be a member:

- a) On his resignation from membership by a letter addressed to the Secretary:
- b) On transfer of membership with the consent of other members of the Governing body;
- c) On his becoming insane or insolvent;
- d) On his conviction of any offense in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of a society or a body corporate or any offense involving moral turpitude.
- e) On death.

सत्य प्रतिनिधि


 ३१
 १५२३
 देहरादून






Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun

- f) For frequently refusing or not following the decision taken by the executive Committee.
- g) When activities of any member are considered prejudicial to the interests of the association.

6- WINGS OF THE SOCIETY:

- i) General Body
- ii) Executive Committee.

7- (I) GENERAL BODY: Will be formed of all members as defined under article 4 Above

(a) GENERAL MEETING OF SOCIETY

There shall be two kinds of general meeting of the Society, namely (a) Annual General Meeting (b) Special or Extraordinary General Meeting. The Society shall hold an Annual General Meeting once in every year in the month of June each year or as early as possible thereafter and not more than fourteen months apart. At least fourteen days notice specifying the time, place day and hour shall be given to every ordinary member of the Society. A special or Extraordinary General Meeting of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary if two-third ordinary members of the Society requisition such a meeting specifying the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting. On receipt of such notice the Secretary, shall hold such a meeting within twenty one days thereof. In case of default by the secretary the requisitionists may hold such a meeting provided that no business other than the business specified in the notice shall be transacted.

(b) BUSINESS TO BE TRANSACTED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting shall be:

- I. To confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and Special Meeting, if any;
- II. To adopt with or without modification the Report of the Governing Body of the Society for the previous year;
- III. To pass the audited accounts of the Society;
- IV. To elect the members of the Governing Body of the Society; and
- V. To appoint the Auditors for the Society.

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

[Handwritten signature]
 उषा विद्यापीठ
 फर्स्ट सोसियल साइंस विभाग
 देहरादून

[Handwritten signature]

Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

(c) **QUORUM, FOR THE GENERAL MEETING**

No business shall be transacted at any general meeting of the Society unless there is a quorum of members present at the commencement of the business. The quorum shall be two third of the total number of the members in the register of members present either in person or by proxy.

7. (ii) (a) **COMPOSITION OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

There shall be a Governing Body (also called the Executive Committee) consisting of not less than seven members (including office-bearers) in which the management of the Society shall be entrusted and vested. The first members of Governing Body, including the office bearers, of the society are as stated in the Memorandum of Association of the Society 1 Chairman, 1 Vice Chairman, 1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer, and three other members.

(b) **MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

A meeting of the Governing Body shall be held at least once in three months at such place, date and time as the Chairman or the Secretary may determine. Any three members of the Governing Body, and the Secretary shall summon the same within seven days, failing which the Chairman or the requisitionists may do so, provide that no business other than the specified in the notice shall be transacted at such meeting.



(c) **QUORUM AND NOTICE FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

The quorum of the meeting of the Governing Body shall be two third. At least seven days notice of the meeting specifying the place, date, time and the general nature of work and business to be transacted shall be given to every member of the Governing Body. Emergency meeting may be called on by 24 hours notice.

(d) **CASUAL VACANCY**

If during any years, any member of the Governing Body dies, retires or becomes incapable of discharging the affairs of business of the Society, the president of the society may fill up the vacancy temporarily by co-option until the election of such member at the annual general meeting of the Society.

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

(e) **POWER AND FUNCTION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Administration, entering into agreements, management, funds, supervision, consideration of application for membership and initiation of the programmes shall vest in the Executive Committee and whenever necessary it may delegate its powers to office bearers or sub committees to initiate and execute programme. The Executive Committee is empowered to make its own by-laws.

[Signature]
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Signature]
फर्स्ट वीस चायरमैन
देहरादून

[Signature]
Ravi
[Signature]

(f) THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- I. To do the needful in the achievement of the objectives of the society stated as per the Memorandum.
- II. To issue appeals and applications for money and funds in furtherance of the objects of the society and to accept fees, gifts, donations, subscriptions of cash and securities and of any property either movable or immovable.
- III. To undertake and accept the management of any endowment trust, fund or donation.

(g) MANAGEMENT

The Governing Body shall carry on the business or tasks of the Society in accordance with its objects and may from time to time make and after rules and bye-laws for the management of the objects and as to the meetings of the Governing Body, the mode of convening the same and the conduct of business thereat and otherwise as they may think fit and may also assign and/ or delegate any of their powers and duties to and committee and committees of such members as they appoint for such purposes.

(h) PROCEDURE OF THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

The Chairman or in his absence, the Vice Chairman shall preside over all meeting of the Governing Body, and in their absence the members present shall elect a Chairman of the meeting. All questions will be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman shall have a second vote or casting vote in addition to his own vote in the case of any equality of votes.



8. POWER AND DUTIES OF GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS

1) CHAIRMAN

Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Regulations and to the control and directions of the Governing Body (Executive Committee), the Chairman in addition to his rights, powers and duties as mentioned herein before shall—

- a) Convene all meetings of the Society
- b) Issue general circular and notice,
- c) Maintain the minute books of all meetings,

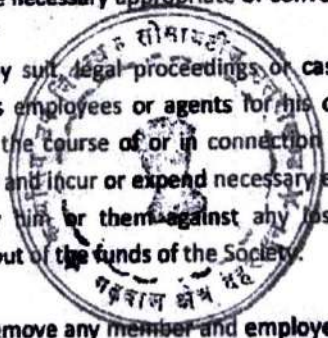
Bind
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

सत्य प्रतिज्ञा

Shel
सत्य प्रतिज्ञा
कर्म केवल ही सत्य है

Ram
Arsh
Anshu
Shel

- d) Sign on behalf of and for the Society all receipts for all sums, Moneys, properties received as subscriptions, contributions, gifts and donations, etc., and may also assign or delegate his powers or authority to any office-bearer or offer to sign such receipts on behalf of the Society.
- e) Function as the head of the Executive committee of the Society.
- f) have the power to appoint different level Secretaries/Branch Secretaries/Establishment Secretaries/Members of agents and employees, and the transfer any of them according to law and these regulation for proper administration of the affairs or business of the Society and to assign or delegate any of his powers to any of them to carry out the work or affairs of the Society as he deems fit, just, necessary, convenient or proper.
- g) he may also assign or delegate his power or authorities of any office-bearer, officer, agent, branch Secretaries, Establishment Secretaries to sue or be sued, or to institute, prosecute or defend any or all legal proceedings and cases, for and on behalf of the Society as may be necessary appropriate or convenient.
- h) he has the power to defend any suit, legal proceedings, or cases against the office-bearers, officers, members employees or agents for his or their acts or omissions done bonafide and in the course of or in connection with the work, business or objects of the Society and incur or expend necessary expenses for his or their defense and indemnify him or them against any losses or injuries suffered by him or them as such out of the funds of the Society.
- i) he may suspend, discharged or remove any member and employees for violation of the code of conduct, directions or order after following the principles of natural justice against the delinquents.



II. VICE CHAIRMAN

The vacancy in the members of the executive committee will be filled by the co-option of the vice Chairman. In the absence of the secretary the Vice Chairman will keep the records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive Committee. All the powers of the Chairman as declared in 9(i) above shall vest with the Vice Chairman in the absence of the President.

III. SECRETARY

The duties of the secretary shall be

- A) To keep records of the proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Executive committee.

Chand
 Registrar
 Himalaya University
 Dehradun

उपस्थिति

Shel
 कर्मचारी
 हिमालय विश्वविद्यालय
 देहरादून

R...

Secretary

Arw...

Arw...

Arw...

B) To maintain list of members of the society and data pertaining to there activities.

C) To prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the General Body

IV. **TREASURER**

The treasure shall collect and receive all subscription, donations, contributions etc, and grant receipts in respect thereof. He shall maintain and keep cash books and such other accounts and vouchers as are necessary.

9. **TERM OF OFFICE**

The office-bearers and members of the Governing Body shall hold office until resignation or retirement or removal by resolution of the majority votes of the ordinary members of the society present at the Annual General Meeting of the Society. Any casual vacancy amongst the members of the executive committee arising from death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by co-option by the President, The member so co-opted shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member causing the vacancy.

10. **ELECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY**

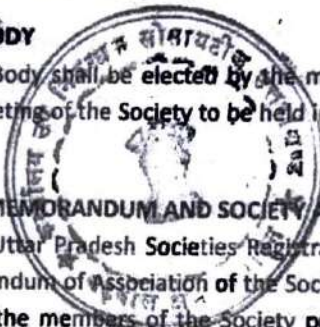
The members of the Governing Body shall be elected by the majority of members present at the annual general meeting of the Society to be held in the month of June every three years.

11. **AMENDMENTS/CHANGE IN THE MEMORANDUM AND SOCIETY ARTICLES**

Subject to the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh Societies Registration Act, the rules and the provisions of the memorandum of Association of the Society may be altered by the votes of three fourths of the members of the Society present at a general meeting of the Society convened according to the regulation. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed. Amendment of the bye-laws may be made by the Governing Body by a simple majority.

12. **MINUTES**

The Governing Body shall cause minute books to be kept of the proceedings at general meeting of the Society and the Governing Body and shall cause entries to be made therein of all resolutions duly passed in the meeting. Any such minutes signed by the Chairman or by a member of the Governing Body present at the meeting shall be sufficient avoidance of the due passing of any resolution of and the amount of the majority voting in favour thereof.



Chand
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

उत्तर प्रदेश
सोसायटीज एंड रिजिस्ट्रार
देहरादून

Ram...
...
...
...
...

13. REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The Society shall maintain a Register of members containing their names, addresses and occupations, the date of their admission and the date cessation of their membership. The Register will be kept open for inspection of the members of the Society on requisition.

14. ACCOUNTS/FUNDS

The Governing Body shall cause true accounts to be kept:-

- i) of all moneys received and the source thereof and expended by the Society and the matters or purpose in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place.
- ii) of all the assets and liabilities of the Society and in such accounts assets held upon any special trust and receipts and payments on account of such trust shall be entered separately and apart from all other assets, receipts and payments.
- iii) of all sales and purchases by the Society and of the stock of goods as also all incomes and expenses, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the Society's affairs and to explain its transactions and
- iv) The bank account of the society will be operated by joint signature of the President and The Secretary.

15. AUDIT OF THE SOCIETY ACCOUNTS

The Governing Body shall appoint every year before-hand auditor of the Society, who shall be a Chartered Accountant, who shall check and audit the accounts of the Society and prepare a Balance Sheet once a year and submit it to the Society along with a Report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society.

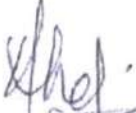
16. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY

(Account Books & Registers)

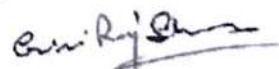
1. Books of the Minutes of the Meeting.
2. Membership Registers.
3. Membership fee Account Books.
4. Cash Book, Ledger and Stock Books.
5. Receipt Books.
6. Full of Part Time employee's attendance register.
7. Seal of stamp of the Society.

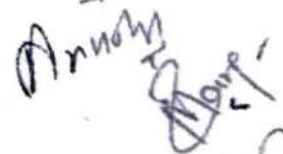

Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

सत्य प्रतिबिम्बि


उप निदेशक
फर्मा संशोधन एवं विद्युत
देहरादून







17. **DISSOLUTION**

In the event of dissolution of the society entire property of the society will be dealt or disposed of under article NO.13 and 14 of the Society Registration Act. 1860.

18. **LEGAL DUTIES**

Legal Duties and legal matters relating to the Society shall be dealt with or processed in the name of the "CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY" of the society and the jurisdiction of the court shall be Dehradun.

20. To acquire or lease movable and immovable property in furtherance of its activities.

21. To construct, adopt and maintain any building required for promotion of Educational activities.

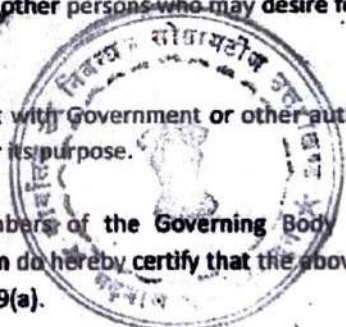
22. To Construct, demolish, acquire maintain any building in connection with the institutions and boarding houses for the residence of the students and employees and workers of the society and affiliated of manage institutions with similar objects.

23. To seek public help for finance from the government of financial institutions including banks as and when deemed necessary in the interest of the society.

24. To accept gifts contribution, subscriptions and voluntary donations from the parents of the students or form any other persons who may desire for charitable cause of the Society.

25. To enter into an agreement with Government or other authorities and organization when deemed necessary for its purpose.

We the undersigned members of the Governing Body and subscribers to the Memorandum of Association do hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the Regulations of the Society 19(a).



Signature's of the Members of the Society:

Date:

PLACE: DEHRADUN

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

[Handwritten Signature]
Registrar
Himalaya University
Dehradun

[Handwritten Signature]
उप
फर्स्ट सोसाइटी
देहरादून

[Handwritten Signatures]
R...
S...
G...
M...
R...
R...

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVIII

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Grish Chand Mandhwal	Exam	62	12 th	20,000/-	21.09.2021	
Sujata	Accountant cashier	42	Graduation	12,000/-	02.12.2021	
Vasu Dev	Cashier		Graduation	15,100/-	13.10.2023	
Arun Sharma	Cashier		Graduation	15,100/-	13.10.2023	
Yogesh Sharma	Librarian	62	Post-Graduation	20,000/-	20.02.2023.	
Neha Sharma	Librarian Assistant	39	Post-Graduation	10,000/-	22.09.2021	
Subhash Kala	PS	63	BA	17,500/-	12.05.2020	
Prachi PAL	PS	26	B.com	15,100/-	01.03.2023	
Rahul Dev	IT Assistant	28	B.Sc.	15,100/-	03.10.2023	
Medinee Prasad Semwal	PA	55	Graduation	15,100/-	23.05.2022	Diploma in CFA
Nikita Pounshari	PA to Principal	21	12 th	10,000/-	14.03.2022	
Hemlata Pokhriyal	Upper division clerk	32	Post-Graduation	11,100/-	17.12.2021	Diploma in Modern Office Management
Diwan Bora	Lower division clerk	32	Post-Graduation	15,100/-	01.03.2022	
Shiv Charan	Upper division clerk	42		10,000/-	01.01.2022	
Jitendra Bisht	Upper division clerk	45	Post-Graduation	10,000/-	08.04.2022	
Anjali	Telle Caller		Graduation	10,000/-	20.07.2023	
Grish Bisht	Administrative Office	43	Post-Graduation	10,000/-	01.01.2022	
Lalit Parasad	Office Supretendent	36	Post-Graduation	10,000/-	01.01.2022	


Registrar
Himalayiya University
Dehradun

Ms. Pooja	Office Asst.	33	Graduation	15,100/-	01.06.2022	
Harish Nawani	Stock Kepper	53	Graduation		30.11.2021	
Jai Singh Payal	Office Attendent	43	Graduation	15,101/-	01.03.2022	
Devender Singh	Security Employee			Out Sources	01.02.2021	
Gyan Singh	Security Employee			Out Sources	02.02.2022	
Lalit	Security Employee			Out Sources	26.08.2018	
Vikram Singh	Security Employee	43		Out Sources	01.07.2021	
Jeevan	Peon	43		9,000/-	01.06.2022	
Anita	Peon	27		9,000/-	01.06.2022	
Mahendra Kaur	Attendent				03.10.2023	
Bhagwati Devi	Cleaning	60		9,000/-	14.05.2022	
Sanjay Thapa	Cleaning	31		9,000/-	13.04.2023	
Naresh Kumar	Cleaning	44		9,000/-	24.05.2022	


 Registrar
 Himalayiya University
 Dehradun